

**ADVANCED MOBILITY ON-CALL SYSTEM OPERATIONS
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SUPPORT AGREEMENT**

between

THE CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER
and
TALENT & ACQUISITION, LLC
Contract No. 202578831-00

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into between the **CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER** (the "City"), a home rule municipal corporation of the State of Colorado, and **TALENT & ACQUISITION, LLC**, doing business as **STAND 8** (the "Consultant"), a California limited liability company, whose address is 3020 Old Ranch Pkwy Suite 300, Seal Beach, CA 90740.

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the City, through its Department of Transportation and Infrastructure (the “Department”) desires to secure “readily available” professional services to support the Department on an "as needed" basis; and

WHEREAS, the Consultant represents that it has the present capacity, experience and qualifications to perform advanced mobility system operations administrative support and related services for the City in connection with various City projects, as specified in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in response to the City’s Request for Qualifications, the Consultant submitted a Qualifications Statement for such services to the City. The Consultant and the City have negotiated a Scope of Work and Rates for such professional services, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein as **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B**.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and obligations herein set forth, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

SECTION 1 – ENGAGEMENT

1.01 Engagement. The City engages the Consultant with respect to the furnishing of professional services on an on-call basis, as set forth in this Agreement. The Consultant accepts such engagement upon, subject to and in accordance with the terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement.

1.02 Line of Authority for Contract Administration. The City’s Executive Director of the Department of Transportation and Infrastructure (“Executive Director”) is the City's representative responsible for authorizing and approving the work performed under this Agreement. The Executive Director hereby designates the Contract Manager, or designee(s), as the Executive Director’s authorized representative for the purpose of issuing a written Notice to Proceed and for purposes of

Talent & Acquisition, LLC
DOTI-202578831-00

administering, coordinating and finally approving the work performed by the Consultant under this Agreement. The Executive Director expressly reserves the right to designate another authorized representative to perform on the Executive Director's behalf by written notice to the Consultant.

1.03 Independent Contractor. The Consultant is an independent contractor retained to perform professional or technical services for limited periods of time. Neither the Consultant nor any of its employees are employees or officers of the City under Chapter 18 of the Denver Revised Municipal Code, or for any purpose whatsoever.

1.04 Scope of Consultant's Authority. The Consultant shall have no authority to act on behalf of the City other than as expressly provided in this Agreement. The Consultant is not authorized to act as a general agent for or to undertake, direct or modify any contracts on behalf of the City. The Consultant lacks any authority to bind the City on any contractual matters. Final approval of all contractual matters that purport to obligate the City must be executed by the City in accordance with the City's Charter and the Denver Revised Municipal Code.

SECTION 2 – CONSULTANT'S SERVICES

2.01 General. The Consultant shall provide professional system operations administrative services as assigned by written Task Order, on an as-needed basis, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Consultant's basic services shall consist of all of those services described in this Agreement and in **Exhibit A**.

2.02 Professional Responsibility; Task Requirements.

- (a) All of the work performed by the Consultant under this Agreement shall be performed in accordance with the standards of care, skill, training, diligence, and judgment provided by highly competent individuals performing services of a similar nature to those described in the Agreement and in accordance with the terms of the Agreement.
- (b) The Consultant agrees to strictly conform to and be bound by written standards, criteria, budgetary considerations and memoranda of policy furnished to it by the City and in compliance with applicable laws, statutes, codes, ordinances, rules and regulations, of the City, state and federal government and all industry standards.
- (c) All professional services or deliverables provided under this Agreement shall be adequate and sufficient for the project or task and its intended purpose, as reflected in the applicable Task Order.
- (d) The Consultant shall prepare all documents as requested in a format that complies with all City, state and federal requirements. It shall be the Consultant's responsibility to contact the reviewing agencies to determine the acceptable format for the final documents. No documents will be considered final until approved by the City, even though any responsible federal and state agencies have approved such documents.
- (e) The reports, studies, and other products prepared by the Consultant under this Agreement, when submitted by the Consultant to the Executive Director and the user agency for any identified phase of a task, must represent a thorough study

and competent solution for the task as per usual and customary professional standards and shall reflect all skills applicable to the assigned task.

- (f) The responsibilities and obligations of the Consultant under this Agreement shall not be relieved or affected in any respect by the presence on the site of any agent, consultant or subconsultant, or an employee of the City.
- (g) The Consultant shall provide all professional services required by the City in defending all claims against the City, which relate in any way to alleged default hereunder, errors or omissions of the Consultant or its subconsultants, without additional compensation.

2.03 Program and Budget:

- (a) Each task proposal will include a maximum fee. The Consultant agrees to complete the task within the limits of the approved Task Order. Should all task work exceed such cost, the Consultant agrees to complete the task at no additional cost to City and, in a manner acceptable to the City.

2.04 Coordination and Cooperation:

- (a) The Consultant agrees to perform under this Agreement in such a manner and at such times that the City or any contractor who has work to perform, or contracts to execute, can do so without unreasonable delay.
- (b) Coordination with the City and other involved agencies shall be a continuing work item through all phases of each assigned task. Such coordination shall consist of regular progress and review meetings with the City, work sessions with the City Contract Manager, or as otherwise directed by the City. If requested, the Consultant shall document conferences and distribute notes to the City.

2.05 Personnel Assignments:

- (a) The key professional personnel identified in **Exhibit C** will be assigned by the Consultant or its subconsultants to perform the services required under this Agreement, as appropriate.
- (b) The Consultant's services shall be diligently performed by the regular professional and technical staff of the Consultant. In the event the Consultant does not have as part of its regular staff certain professional consultants, then such consulting services shall be performed, with City approval, by practicing professional consultants outside of the employ of the Consultant.
- (c) The Consultant agrees, at all times during the term of this Agreement, to maintain on its payroll or to have access to through outside subconsultants, Certified Public Accountant (CPA) personnel in sufficient strength to meet the requirements of the City. Such personnel shall be of the classifications referenced in **Exhibit C**. The hourly rates specified in **Exhibit B** include all costs except those specifically referenced as reimbursables in the appropriate hourly rate schedule.
- (d) Prior to designating an outside professional to perform subconsultant work, the Consultant shall submit the name of such subconsultant, together with a resume of training and experience in work of like character and magnitude of the task

being contemplated, to the City and receive prior approval in writing.

- (e) It is the intent of the parties hereto that all key professional personnel be engaged to perform their specialty for all such services required by this Agreement and that the Consultant's and the subconsultant's key professional personnel be retained for the life of this Agreement to the extent practicable and to the extent that such services maximize the quality of work performed hereunder.
- (f) If the Consultant or a subconsultant decides to replace any of its key professional personnel, the Consultant shall notify the Executive Director in writing of the desired change. No such changes shall be made until replacement personnel are recommended by the Consultant and approved in writing by the Executive Director, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- (g) If, during the term of this Agreement, the Executive Director determines that the performance of approved key personnel or a subconsultant is not acceptable, the Executive Director shall notify the Consultant and give the Consultant the time which the Executive Director considers reasonable to correct such performance. Thereafter, the Executive Director may require the Consultant to reassign or replace such key personnel. If the Executive Director notifies the Consultant that certain of its key personnel or a subconsultant should be replaced, Consultant will use its best efforts to replace such key personnel or a subconsultant within ten (10) days from the date of the Executive Director's notice.
- (h) Neither the Consultant nor any subconsultant shall have other interests which conflict with the interests of the City, and the Consultant shall make written inquiry of all of its subconsultants concerning the existence of a potential for such conflict. In unusual circumstances, and with full disclosure to the City of such conflict of interest, the City, in its sole discretion, may grant a written waiver for the particular consultant or subconsultant.
- (i) Actions taken by the City under this Article shall not relieve the Consultant of its responsibility for contractual or professional deficiencies, errors or omissions.
- (j) The Consultant shall submit to the Executive Director a list of any additional key professional personnel who will perform work under this Agreement within thirty (30) days after this Agreement has been executed, together with complete resumes and other information describing their ability to perform the tasks which may be assigned. Such additional personnel must be recommended by the Consultant and approved by the Executive Director before they are assigned to a specific task.
- (k) The Executive Director shall respond to the Consultant's written notice regarding replacement of key professional personnel within fifteen (15) days after the Executive Director receives the list of changes. If the Executive Director or his designated representative does not respond within that time, the changes shall be deemed to be approved.

2.06 Basic Services - General

- (a) The Consultant shall, under the general direction of and at the written request of Talent & Acquisition, LLC
DOTI-202578831-00

the Executive Director, furnish experienced advanced mobility system operations administrative services. Subject to an express, agreed upon limitation of such duties set forth in any approved task proposal for the particular task assigned to the Consultant under this Agreement, the Consultant agrees to perform all of the services and duties set forth in this Agreement in regard to each task to which it is assigned, and its proposal is approved.

- (b) When directed by the Executive Director to perform a particular task, the Consultant shall prepare a task specific proposal in accordance with the scope or description of Work for that task. A separate task specific proposal shall be prepared for each task for which the Consultant's services are required and shall set forth, at a minimum all of the following:
 - 1. The maximum fee for the Consultant's proposed services.
 - 2. Itemized fee breakdown.
 - 3. The additional services budget, if any, for the task.
 - 4. Any reimbursable expenses approved pursuant to paragraph 3.02.
 - 5. A detailed description of the task and scope of work (the "Work").
 - 6. A list of deliverables for the task.
 - 7. An agreed upon schedule for deliverables and completion of the Work.
- (c) Upon approval by the Executive Director of a task proposal, the approval and appropriation of funding for such Task Order, and the issuance of a written Notice to Proceed, the Consultant shall proceed to perform required Work.
- (d) The assigned Work shall be performed in conformance with the approved Task Order. The terms of this Agreement cannot be altered by Task Order.
- (e) The Consultant's basic services for each task to which it is assigned may consist of any of the services described in **Exhibit A** or services related to the services described in this Agreement.
- (f) The Consultant shall obtain written authorization from the City before proceeding with each phase of each assigned task.
- (g) Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as placing any obligation on City to proceed with any phase beyond the latest phase authorized in writing by City for each assigned Task Order. Further, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as guaranteeing the Consultant any minimum amount of work or number of tasks assigned under this Agreement.
- (h) If a task which is assigned to the Consultant under this Agreement is funded in whole or part by federal funds, each of the applicable terms set forth in any funding arrangement for such funds shall be, and by this reference are incorporated into the Task Order for such task and included in the Consultant's basic services responsibilities for such task.

- (i) The responsibilities and obligations of the Consultant under this Agreement shall not be relieved or affected in any respect by the presence on the site of any agent, consultant, subconsultant, or employee of the City.

SECTION 3 – COMPENSATION, PAYMENT, AND FUNDING

The City shall compensate the Consultant for its services performed and expenses incurred under this Agreement and each Task Order as follows.

3.01 Basic Services: The City agrees to pay the Consultant, as compensation for any services rendered for a particular task, either the maximum fee, to be set forth in each approved Task Order, or an amount based on the Consultant's periodic invoices, whichever is less.

3.02 Reimbursable Expenses: Unless expressly authorized by the City as part of any approved Task Order or specified in **Exhibit B**, the City will not compensate the Consultant for expenses such as postage, travel, mileage, telephone, reproduction and messenger service costs incurred in connection with work performed under this Agreement. Such costs are, in all such instances, included in the hourly rates paid by the City. Reproduction of submittals requested by the City are not included in the hourly rates, and will be itemized as part of each on-call work order as a not-to-exceed reproducible expense.

3.03 Additional Services: The Consultant shall be compensated for any previously approved additional services performed for any assigned task, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and an additional services budget limits for that specific task.

3.04 Invoices: The Consultant shall invoice and be paid monthly in proportion to the progress of the work on each assigned task. Such invoices shall reflect the Consultant's actual hours, subconsultant costs and reimbursable costs, and shall be based on the hourly rates or other rates for services contained in **Exhibit B**. The rates contained in **Exhibit B** can be modified only by a written amendatory or other agreement executed by the parties and signed by the signatories to this Agreement in accordance with Section 5.29. The Consultant shall maintain contemporaneous hourly records of the actual hours worked by its personnel and subconsultants, records of all allowable reimbursable expenses, and records of expendable supplies and services as necessary to support any audits by the City, and shall bill the City monthly for fees and costs accrued during the preceding month. The Consultant's invoice shall be separated by Task Order. Upon submission of such invoices to the City Project Manager, and approval by the City, payment shall issue. Final payment to the Consultant, for each assigned Task Order, shall not be made until after all Task Order work is performed and all deliverables are delivered.

3.05 Maximum Contract Amount; Funding:

- (a) It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that payment or reimbursement of all kinds to the Consultant, for all work performed under this Agreement, shall not exceed a maximum of **THREE MILLION DOLLARS AND NO CENTS (\$3,000,000.00)**. In no event shall the maximum payment to the Consultant, for all work and services performed throughout the entire term of this Agreement

exceed the contract maximum amount set forth above.

- (b) The Consultant further understands that this Agreement is funded, in whole or in part, with federal funds as set forth in a federal financial assistance award, attached as **Exhibit E**. The Consultant expressly understands and agrees that its rights, demands, and claims to compensation arising under this Agreement are contingent upon the City's actual receipt of such federal funds and the continued funding by the federal government. If such funds or any part thereof are not received, appropriated, or allocated by the City, the City and the Consultant may mutually amend the Agreement, or the City may unilaterally terminate this Agreement. If the federal government terminates the federal financial assistance awards, disallows the costs associated with this Agreement, or otherwise reduces the funds awarded or actually paid to the City under, the City reserves the right to make any necessary reductions to this Agreement.

3.06 Appropriation and Funding.

- (a) The City's payment obligation, whether direct or contingent, extends only to funds appropriated annually by the Denver City Council, paid into the Treasury of the City, and encumbered for the purpose of the Agreement. The City does not by the Agreement irrevocably pledge present cash reserves for payment or performance in future fiscal years, and the Agreement does not and is not intended to create a multiple-fiscal year direct or indirect debt or financial obligation of the City.
- (b) As of the date of this Agreement, no funds have been appropriated for this Agreement. Instead, it is the City's intent to appropriate the funds necessary to compensate the Consultant for the work it performs on any assigned task, at the time it executes each Task Order. The applicable Manager or his designee, upon reasonable written request, will advise the Consultant in writing of the total amount of appropriated and encumbered funds which are or remain available for payment for all work by the Consultant on an assigned Project.
- (c) The issuance of any form of order or directive by the City which would cause the aggregate amount payable to the Consultant for a specific Task Order to exceed the amount appropriated for that Task Order is prohibited. In no event shall the issuance of any change order or other form of order or directive by the City be considered valid or binding if it requires additional compensable work to be performed, which work will cause the aggregate amount payable for such work to exceed the amount appropriated and encumbered, unless and until such time as the Consultant has been advised in writing by the Manager that a lawful appropriation sufficient to cover the entire cost of such additional work, has been made. It shall be the responsibility of the Consultant to verify that the amounts already appropriated for the Consultant's Work on a task are sufficient to cover the entire cost of such Work, and any work undertaken or performed in excess of the amount appropriated is undertaken or performed in violation of the terms of this Agreement, without the proper authorization for such work, and at the Consultant's own risk and sole expense.

SECTION 4 – TERM AND TERMINATION

4.01 Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on May 1, 2025, and shall expire on April 30, 2028, unless sooner terminated or extended by written amendment. The Consultant shall complete any task orders in progress as of the expiration date of this Agreement and the term will extend until the work is completed or earlier terminated by the Executive Director. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City, at its sole option may renew this Agreement for up to two (2) additional one (1) year terms by written amendatory agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement.

4.02 Termination.

- (a) Nothing herein shall be construed as giving the Consultant the right to perform the services contemplated under this Agreement beyond the time when its services become unsatisfactory to the Executive Director.
- (b) The Executive Director may terminate this Agreement for cause at any time if the Consultant's services become unsatisfactory, in the sole discretion of the Executive Director. The City shall have the sole discretion to permit the Consultant to remedy the cause of a contemplated termination for cause without waiving the City's right to terminate the Agreement.
- (c) In the event of a termination for cause, or in the event the Consultant becomes unable to serve under this Agreement, the City may take over work to be done under this Agreement and prosecute the work to the completion by contract or otherwise, and the Consultant shall be liable to City for all reasonable cost in excess of what the City would have paid the Consultant had there been no termination for cause.
- (d) The City has the right to terminate the Agreement with cause upon written notice effective immediately, and without cause upon ten (10) days prior written notice to the Contractor. However, nothing gives the Contractor the right to perform services under the Agreement beyond the time when its services become unsatisfactory to the Executive Director or the date on which the Contractor receives the notice of termination.
- (e) If the Consultant's services are terminated, postponed or revised, or if the Consultant shall be discharged before all the work and services contemplated have been completed, or if the project is, for any reason, stopped or discontinued, the Consultant shall be paid only for the portion of work or services which has been satisfactorily completed at the time of such dismissal, termination, cancellation, postponement, revision or stoppage.
- (f) All documents relating to the administration of work completed or partially completed shall be delivered by the Consultant to the City in the event of any dismissal, termination, cancellation, postponement, revision or stoppage.
- (g) In the event of any dismissal, termination, cancellation, postponement, revision or stoppage, the Consultant shall cooperate in all respects with the City. Such cooperation shall include, but not be limited and other documents referred to herein and assisting the City during a transition to another Consultant, if applicable.

- (h) The City has the right to issue a Notice to Stop Work (“Notice to Stop Work”) if the City has reason to believe, in its sole discretion, that the federal funds for this Agreement are not available, delayed, or withheld for any reason. Upon receiving a Notice to Stop Work, the Consultant shall cease all work under the Agreement immediately, or within the time set forth in the Notice to Stop Work. Consultant shall submit an invoice for all outstanding work as soon as possible, but no later than fifteen (15) days after the date of the Notice to Stop Work or as directed in the Notice. The Consultant shall not resume work under the Agreement until it receives a Notice to Proceed (“Notice to Proceed”) from the City. A Notice to Stop Work does not terminate the Agreement.

SECTION 5 – GENERAL PROVISIONS

5.01 City’s Responsibilities.

- (a) The City shall provide available information regarding its requirements for each project, including related budgetary information, and shall cooperate fully with the Consultant at all times. However, the City does not guarantee the accuracy of any such information and assumes no liability therefore. The Consultant shall notify the City in writing of any information or requirements provided by the City which the Consultant believes to be inaccurate or inappropriate to the design or construction of the project.
- (b) If the City observes or otherwise becomes aware of any fault or defect in the project or non-conformance with Contract Documents, it shall give prompt notice thereof to Consultant.

5.02 Ownership of Documents:

- (a) The City shall have title and all intellectual and other property rights, in and to all documents, and all data used in the development of the same, whether in electronic or hard copy format, created by the Consultant pursuant to this Agreement, in preliminary and final forms and on any media whatsoever (collectively, the “Documents”), whether the project for which the Documents were created is executed or not. The Consultant shall identify and disclose, as requested, all such Documents to the City.
- (b) To the extent permitted by the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 USC § 101 *et seq.*, as the same may be amended from time to time, the Documents are a “work made for hire,” and all ownership of copyright in the Documents shall vest in the City at the time the Documents are created. To the extent that the Documents are not a “work made for hire,” the Consultant hereby assigns and transfers all right, title and interest in and to the Documents to the City, as of the time of the creation of the Documents, including the right to secure copyright, patent, trademark, and other intellectual property rights throughout the world and to have and to hold such copyright, patent, trademark, and other intellectual property rights in perpetuity.
- (c) The Consultant shall provide (and cause its employees and subcontractors to provide) all assistance reasonably requested in securing for the City’s benefit any

patent, copyright, trademark, service mark, license, right or other evidence of ownership of such Documents, and shall provide full information regarding the Documents and execute all appropriate documentation in applying for or otherwise registering, in the City's name, all rights to such Documents.

- (d) The Consultant agrees to allow the City to review any of the procedures used in performing the work and services hereunder, and to make available for inspection the field notes and other documents used in the preparation for and performance of any of the services performed hereunder.
- (e) The Consultant shall be permitted to retain reproducible copies of all the Documents for their information and reference, and the originals of all of the Documents shall be delivered to the City promptly upon completion thereof, or if authorized by the City Manager, upon termination or expiration of this Agreement.

5.03 Taxes and Licenses: The Consultant shall promptly pay, when they are due, all taxes, excises, license fees and permit fees of whatever nature applicable to the work and services which it performs under this Agreement, and shall take out and keep current all required municipal, county, state or federal licenses required to perform its services under this Agreement. The Consultant shall furnish the Executive Director, upon request, duplicate receipts or other satisfactory evidence showing or certifying to the proper payment of all required licenses and/or registrations and taxes. The Consultant shall promptly pay all owed bills, debts and obligations it incurs performing work under this Agreement and shall not allow any lien, verified claim, mortgage, judgment or execution to be filed against land, facilities or improvements owned or beneficially owned by the City as a result of such bills, debts or obligations.

5.04 Examination Of Records: Any authorized agent of the City, including the City Auditor or his or her representative, has the right to access, and the right to examine, copy and retain copies, at City's election in paper or electronic form, any pertinent books, documents, papers and records related to Consultant's performance pursuant to this Agreement, provision of any goods or services to the City, and any other transactions related to this Agreement. Consultant shall cooperate with City representatives and City representatives shall be granted access to the forgoing documents and information during reasonable business hours and until the latter of three (3) years after the final payment under the Agreement or expiration of the applicable statute of limitations. When conducting an audit of this Agreement, the City Auditor shall be subject to government auditing standards issued by the United States Government Accountability Office by the Comptroller General of the United States, including with respect to disclosure of information acquired during the course of an audit. No examination of records and audits pursuant to this paragraph shall require Consultant to make disclosures in violation of state or federal privacy laws. Consultant shall at all time comply with Denver Revised Municipal Code 20-276.

5.05 Assignment and Subcontracting: The Consultant shall not voluntarily or involuntarily assign any of its rights or obligations, or subcontract performance obligations, under this Agreement without obtaining the Executive Director's prior written consent. Any assignment or subcontracting without such consent will be ineffective and void, and will be cause for termination of this Agreement by the City. The Executive Director has sole and absolute discretion whether to consent

to any assignment or subcontracting, or to terminate the Agreement because of unauthorized assignment or subcontracting. In the event of any subcontracting or unauthorized assignment: (i) the Consultant shall remain responsible to the City; and (ii) no contractual relationship shall be created between the City and any sub-consultant, subcontractor or assign.

5.06 No Discrimination in Employment: In connection with the performance of work under the Agreement, the Consultant may not refuse to hire, discharge, promote or demote, or discriminate in matters of compensation against any person otherwise qualified, solely because of race, color, religion, national origin, ethnicity, citizenship, immigration status, gender, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, marital status, source of income, military status, protective hairstyle, or disability. The Consultant shall insert the foregoing provision in all subcontracts.

5.07 Insurance:

- (a) General Conditions: Consultant agrees to secure, at or before the time of execution of this Agreement, the following insurance covering all operations, goods or services provided pursuant to this Agreement. Consultant shall keep the required insurance coverage in force at all times during the term of the Agreement, or any extension thereof, during any warranty period, and for three (3) years after termination of the Agreement. The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurer licensed or authorized to do business in Colorado and rated by A.M. Best Company as "A-"VIII or better. Each policy shall contain a valid provision or endorsement requiring notification to the City in the event any of the above-described policies be canceled or non-renewed before the expiration date thereof. Such written notice shall be sent to the parties identified in the Notices section of this Agreement. Such notice shall reference the City contract number listed on the signature page of this Agreement. Said notice shall be sent thirty (30) days prior to such cancellation or non-renewal unless due to non-payment of premiums for which notice shall be sent ten (10) days prior. If such written notice is unavailable from the insurer, Consultant shall provide written notice of cancellation, non-renewal and any reduction in coverage to the parties identified in the Notices section by certified mail, return receipt requested within three (3) business days of such notice by its insurer(s) and referencing the City's contract number. If any policy is in excess of a deductible or self-insured retention, the City must be notified by the Consultant. Consultant shall be responsible for the payment of any deductible or self-insured retention. The insurance coverages specified in this Agreement are the minimum requirements, and these requirements do not lessen or limit the liability of the Consultant. The Consultant shall maintain, at its own expense, any additional kinds or amounts of insurance that it may deem necessary to cover its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement.
- (b) Proof of Insurance: Consultant shall provide a copy of this Agreement to its insurance agent or broker. Consultant may not commence services or work relating to the Agreement prior to placement of coverages required under this Agreement. Consultant certifies that the certificate of insurance attached as **Exhibit D**, preferably an ACORD certificate, complies with all insurance

requirements of this Agreement. The City requests that the City's contract number be referenced on the Certificate. The City's acceptance of a certificate of insurance or other proof of insurance that does not comply with all insurance requirements set forth in this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of Consultant's breach of this Agreement or of any of the City's rights or remedies under this Agreement. The City's Risk Management Office may require additional proof of insurance, including but not limited to policies and endorsements.

- (c) Additional Insureds: For Commercial General Liability, Auto Liability, Professional Liability, and Excess Liability/Umbrella (if required) Consultant and subcontractor's insurer(s) shall include the City and County of Denver, its elected and appointed officials, employees and volunteers as additional insured.
- (d) Waiver of Subrogation: For all coverages required under this agreement, with the exception of Professional Liability, Consultant's insurer shall waive subrogation rights against the City.
- (e) Subcontractors and Subconsultants: All subcontractors and subconsultants (including independent contractors, suppliers or other entities providing goods or services required by this Agreement) shall be subject to all of the requirements herein and shall procure and maintain the same coverages required of the Consultant. Consultant shall include all such subcontractors as additional insured under its policies (with the exception of Workers' Compensation) or shall ensure that all such subcontractors and subconsultants maintain the required coverages. Consultant agrees to provide proof of insurance for all such subcontractors and subconsultants upon request by the City.
- (f) Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability Insurance: Consultant shall maintain the coverage as required by statute for each work location and shall maintain Employer's Liability insurance with limits of \$100,000 per occurrence for each bodily injury claim, \$100,000 per occurrence for each bodily injury caused by disease claim, and \$500,000 aggregate for all bodily injuries caused by disease claims. Consultant expressly represents to the City, as a material representation upon which the City is relying in entering into this Agreement, that none of the Consultant's officers or employees who may be eligible under any statute or law to reject Workers' Compensation Insurance shall effect such rejection during any part of the term of this Agreement, and that any such rejections previously effected, have been revoked as of the date Consultant executes this Agreement.
- (g) Commercial General Liability: Consultant shall maintain a Commercial General Liability insurance policy with limits of \$1,000,000 for each occurrence, \$1,000,000 for each personal and advertising injury claim, \$2,000,000 products and completed operations aggregate, and \$2,000,000 policy aggregate.
- (h) Business Automobile Liability: Consultant shall maintain Business Automobile Liability with limits of \$1,000,000 combined single limit applicable to all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles used in performing services under this Agreement.
- (i) Professional Liability (Errors & Omissions): Consultant shall maintain minimum

limits of \$1,000,000 per claim and \$1,000,000 policy aggregate limit. The policy shall be kept in force, or a Tail policy placed, for three (3) years for all contracts.

- (j) Cyber Liability: Consultant shall maintain Cyber Liability coverage with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$1,000,000 policy aggregate covering claims involving privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, intentional and/or unintentional release of private information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. If Claims Made, the policy shall be kept in force, or a Tail policy placed, for three (3) years.

5.08 Defense and Indemnification:

- (a) Consultant hereby agrees to defend, indemnify, reimburse and hold harmless City, its appointed and elected officials, agents and employees for, from and against all liabilities, claims, judgments, suits or demands for damages to persons or property arising out of, resulting from, or relating to the work performed under this Agreement (“Claims”), unless such Claims have been specifically determined by the trier of fact to be the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the City. This indemnity shall be interpreted in the broadest possible manner to indemnify City for any acts or omissions of Consultant or its subcontractors either passive or active, irrespective of fault, including City’s concurrent negligence whether active or passive, except for the sole negligence or willful misconduct of City.
- (b) Consultant’s duty to defend and indemnify City shall arise at the time written notice of the Claim is first provided to City regardless of whether Claimant has filed suit on the Claim. Consultant’s duty to defend and indemnify City shall arise even if City is the only party sued by claimant and/or claimant alleges that City’s negligence or willful misconduct was the sole cause of claimant’s damages.
- (c) Consultant will defend any and all Claims which may be brought or threatened against City and will pay on behalf of City any expenses incurred by reason of such Claims including, but not limited to, court costs and attorney fees incurred in defending and investigating such Claims or seeking to enforce this indemnity obligation. Such payments on behalf of City shall be in addition to any other legal remedies available to City and shall not be considered City’s exclusive remedy.
- (d) Insurance coverage requirements specified in this Agreement shall in no way lessen or limit the liability of the Consultant under the terms of this indemnification obligation. The Consultant shall obtain, at its own expense, any additional insurance that it deems necessary for the City’s protection.
- (e) This defense and indemnification obligation shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

5.09 Colorado Governmental Immunity Act: The parties hereto understand and agree that the City is relying upon, and has not waived, the monetary limitations and all other rights, immunities and protection provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, C.R.S. § 24-10-101, *et seq.*

5.10 Federal Requirements. This Agreement is funded, in part, using federal funds from the Federal Highway Administration (“FHWA”). Consultant shall follow all terms and conditioned contained in the FHWA funding agreement, which is attached and incorporated at **Exhibit E**.

5.11 Contract Documents; Order of Precedence. This Agreement consists of Sections 1 through 5, which precede the signature page, and the following attachments, which are incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference:

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Exhibit A | Consultant’s Scope of Work |
| Exhibit B | Consultant’s Rates |
| Exhibit C | Consultant’s Key Personnel |
| Exhibit D | ACORD Insurance Certificate |
| Exhibit E | Federal Award |

In the event of an irreconcilable conflict between a provision of Sections 1 through 5 and the listed attachments, or between provisions of any attachments, such that it is impossible to give effect to both, the order of precedence to determine which provision shall control to resolve such conflict, is as follows, in descending order:

Sections 1 through 5
 Exhibit E
 Exhibit A
 Exhibit B
 Exhibit C
 Exhibit D

5.12 When Rights and Remedies Not Waived: In no event will any payment or other action by the City constitute or be construed to be a waiver by the City of any breach of covenant or default that may then exist on the part of the Consultant. No payment, other action, or inaction by the City when any breach or default exists will impair or prejudice any right or remedy available to it with respect to any breach or default. No assent, expressed or implied, to any breach of any term of the Agreement constitutes a waiver of any other breach.

5.13 Governing Law; Venue: The Agreement will be construed and enforced in accordance with applicable federal law, the laws of the State of Colorado, and the Charter, Revised Municipal Code, ordinances, regulations and Executive Orders of the City and County of Denver, which are expressly incorporated into the Agreement. Unless otherwise specified, any reference to statutes, laws, regulations, charter or code provisions, ordinances, executive orders, or related memoranda, includes amendments or supplements to same. Venue for any legal action relating to the Agreement will be in the District Court of the State of Colorado, Second Judicial District (Denver District Court).

5.14. Conflict of Interest:

- (a) No employee of the City shall have any personal or beneficial interest in the services or property described in the Agreement. The Consultant shall not hire,

or contract for services with, any employee or officer of the City that would be in violation of the City's Code of Ethics, D.R.M.C. §2-51, et seq. or the Charter §§ 1.2.8, 1.2.9, and 1.2.12.

- (b) The Consultant shall not engage in any transaction, activity or conduct that would result in a conflict of interest under the Agreement. The Consultant represents that it has disclosed any and all current or potential conflicts of interest. A conflict of interest shall include transactions, activities or conduct that would affect the judgment, actions or work of the Consultant by placing the Consultant's own interests, or the interests of any party with whom the Consultant has a contractual arrangement, in conflict with those of the City. The City, in its sole discretion, will determine the existence of a conflict of interest and may terminate the Agreement if it determines a conflict exists, after it has given the Consultant written notice describing the conflict.
- (c) The Consultant agrees that it will not engage in any transaction, activity or conduct that would result in a conflict of interest under this Agreement. The Consultant represents that it has disclosed any and all current or potential conflicts of interest. A conflict of interest shall include transactions, activities or conduct that would affect the judgment, actions or work of the Consultant by placing the Consultant's own interests, or the interests of any party with whom the Consultant has a contractual arrangement, in conflict with those of the City. The City, in its sole discretion, shall determine the existence of a conflict of interest and may terminate this Agreement in the event such a conflict exists after it has given the Consultant written notice which describes the conflict. The Consultant shall have thirty (30) days after the notice is received to eliminate or cure the conflict of interest in a manner that is acceptable to the City.
- (d) Consultants shall not use City resources for non-City business purposes. City resources include computers, computer access, telephones, email accounts, copiers, printers, office space and other City facilities and equipment. If, as a result of access to City resources or as a result of Consultant providing services pursuant to the Agreement, Consultant obtains information about potential City contracts before that information is publicly available, Consultant shall notify the City in writing. The City, in its sole discretion, will determine if Consultant obtained an unfair advantage and is therefore disqualified from proposing or bidding.

5.15 No Third-Party Beneficiaries: Enforcement of the terms of the Agreement and all rights of action relating to enforcement are strictly reserved to the parties. Nothing contained in the Agreement gives or allows any claim or right of action to any third person or entity. Any person or entity other than the City or the Consultant receiving services or benefits pursuant to the Agreement is an incidental beneficiary only.

5.16 Time is of the Essence: The parties agree that in the performance of the terms, conditions and requirements of this Agreement by the Consultant, time is of the essence.

5.17 Taxes, Charges and Penalties: The City is not liable for the payment of taxes, late charges

or penalties of any nature, except for any additional amounts that the City may be required to pay under the City's prompt payment ordinance D.R.M.C. § 20-107, et seq. The Consultant shall promptly pay when due, all taxes, bills, debts and obligations it incurs performing the services under the Agreement and shall not allow any lien, mortgage, judgment or execution to be filed against City property.

5.18 Proprietary or Confidential Information:

- (a) City Information: Consultant acknowledges and accepts that, in performance of all work under the terms of this Agreement, Consultant may have access to Proprietary Data or confidential information that may be owned or controlled by the City, and that the disclosure of such Proprietary Data or information may be damaging to the City or third parties. Consultant agrees that all Proprietary Data, confidential information or any other data or information provided or otherwise disclosed by the City to Consultant shall be held in confidence and used only in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement. Consultant shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such Proprietary Data and information as a reasonably prudent consultant would to protect its own proprietary or confidential data. "Proprietary Data" shall mean any materials or information which may be designated or marked "Proprietary" or "Confidential", or which would not be documents subject to disclosure pursuant to the Colorado Open Records Act or City ordinance, and provided or made available to Consultant by the City. Such Proprietary Data may be in hardcopy, printed, digital or electronic format.
- (b) Consultant's Information: The City agrees during the term of this Agreement and thereafter, to hold the Consultant Confidential Information including any copies thereof and any documentation related thereto, in strict confidence and to not permit any person or entity to obtain access to it except as required for the City's exercise of the license rights granted hereunder, subject to applicable law. The parties understand that all the material provided or produced under this Agreement may be subject to the Colorado Open Records Act., § 24-72-201, et seq., C.R.S. (2019). In the event of a request to the City for disclosure of such information, the City shall advise Consultant of such request in order to give Consultant the opportunity to object to the disclosure of any of its documents which it marked as proprietary or confidential material. In the event of the filing of a lawsuit to compel such disclosure, the City will tender all such material to the court for judicial determination of the issue of disclosure and Consultant agrees to intervene in such lawsuit to protect and assert its claims of privilege against disclosure of such material or waive the same. Consultant further agrees to defend, indemnify and save and hold harmless the City, its officers, agents and employees, from any claim, damages, expense, loss or costs arising out of Consultant's intervention to protect and assert its claim of privilege against disclosure under this Article including but not limited to, prompt reimbursement to the City of all reasonable attorney fees, costs and damages that the City may incur directly or may be ordered to pay by such court.
- (c) Conflicts of Interest. Consultant acknowledges that as the City's Program

Manager it will have access to non-public information that, if disclosed, could give proposers and bidders an unfair competitive advantage in selection processes used to award contracts. Consultant will not disclose non-public information that could give an entity an unfair advantage when competing for work. Consultant agrees to abide by written direction from the City concerning communications and interactions with contractors and consultants who may be interested in performing work on the Program. Consultant will disclose in writing any actual or potential organizational conflicts that may arise as a result of other work Consultant or its sub consultants are performing related to the Program. Consultant is responsible for monitoring its sub consultants compliance with these requirements. These requirements are not intended to, and do not, prevent Consultant from participating in industry forums, working to generate interest in projects or from communicating with entities or individuals who may be interested in working on projects in ways that do not give them an actual or perceived advantage in pursuing Program work.

5.19 Use, Possession or Sale of Alcohol or Drugs: The Consultant shall cooperate and comply with the provisions of Executive Order 94 and Attachment A thereto concerning the use, possession or sale of alcohol or drugs. Violation of these provisions or refusal to cooperate with implementation of the policy can result in the City's barring the Consultant from City facilities or participating in City operations.

5.20 Disputes: All disputes between the City and Consultant arising out of or regarding the Agreement will be resolved by administrative hearing pursuant to the procedure established by D.R.M.C. § 56-106(b)-(f). For the purposes of that administrative procedure, the City official rendering a final determination shall be the Executive Director as defined in this Agreement.

5.21 Survival of Certain Contract Provisions. The terms of the Agreement and any exhibits and attachments that by reasonable implication contemplate continued performance, rights, or compliance beyond expiration or termination of the Agreement survive the Agreement and will continue to be enforceable. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the Consultant's obligations to provide insurance and to indemnify the City will survive for a period equal to any and all relevant statutes of limitation, plus the time necessary to fully resolve any claims, matters, or actions begun within that period.

5.22 Advertising and Public Disclosure. The Consultant shall not include any reference to the Agreement or to services performed pursuant to the Agreement in any of the Consultant's advertising or public relations materials without first obtaining the written approval of the Executive Director. Any oral presentation or written materials related to services performed under the Agreement will be limited to services that have been accepted by the City. The Consultant shall notify the Executive Director in advance of the date and time of any presentation. Nothing in this provision precludes the transmittal of any information to City officials.

5.23 Legal Authority. Consultant represents and warrants that it possesses the legal authority, pursuant to any proper, appropriate and official motion, resolution or action passed or taken, to enter into the Agreement. Each person signing and executing the Agreement on behalf of Consultant represents and warrants that he has been fully authorized by Consultant to execute the Agreement
Talent & Acquisition, LLC
DOTI-202578831-00

on behalf of Consultant and to validly and legally bind Consultant to all the terms, performances and provisions of the Agreement. The City shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to either temporarily suspend or permanently terminate the Agreement if there is a dispute as to the legal authority of either Consultant or the person signing the Agreement to enter into the Agreement.

5.24 Notices. All notices required by the terms of the Agreement must be hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service, mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, or mailed via United States mail, postage prepaid, to the following addresses:

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| to the City: | Department of Transportation and Infrastructure Attn: Executive Director 201 West Colfax Avenue Dept. 608 Denver, Colorado 80202 |
| with a copy to: | City Attorney's Office 201 West Colfax Avenue Dept. 1207 Denver, Colorado 80202 |
| to the Consultant: | Talent & Acquisition, LLC 3020 Old Ranch Pkwy Suite 300 Seal Beach, CA 90740 |

Notices hand delivered or sent by overnight courier are effective upon delivery. Notices sent by certified mail are effective upon receipt. Notices sent by mail are effective upon deposit with the U.S. Postal Service. The parties may designate substitute addresses where or persons to whom notices are to be mailed or delivered. However, these substitutions will not become effective until actual receipt of written notification.

5.25 Severability: Except for the provisions of the Agreement requiring appropriation of funds and limiting the total amount payable by the City, if a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision of the Agreement or any portion of it to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, the validity of the remaining portions or provisions will not be affected, if the intent of the parties can be fulfilled.

5.26 Agreement as Complete Integration-Amendments: The Agreement is the complete integration of all understandings between the parties as to the subject matter of the Agreement. No prior, contemporaneous or subsequent addition, deletion, or other modification has any force or effect, unless embodied in the Agreement in writing. No oral representation by any officer or employee of the City at variance with the terms of the Agreement or any written amendment to the Agreement will have any force or effect or bind the City.

5.27 Compliance with Denver Wage Laws: To the extent applicable to the Consultant's provision of Services hereunder, the Consultant shall comply with, and agrees to be bound by, all rules, regulations, requirements, conditions, and City determinations regarding the City's Minimum Wage and Civil Wage Theft Ordinances, Sections 58-1 through 58-26 D.R.M.C., including, but not

Talent & Acquisition, LLC
DOTI-202578831-00

limited to, the requirement that every covered worker shall be paid all earned wages under applicable state, federal, and city law in accordance with the foregoing D.R.M.C. Sections. By executing this Agreement, the Consultant expressly acknowledges that the Consultant is aware of the requirements of the City's Minimum Wage and Civil Wage Theft Ordinances and that any failure by the Consultant, or any other individual or entity acting subject to this Agreement, to strictly comply with the foregoing D.R.M.C. Sections shall result in the penalties and other remedies authorized therein.

5.28 No Construction Against Drafting Party: The parties and their respective counsel have had the opportunity to review the Agreement, and the Agreement will not be construed against any party merely because any provisions of the Agreement were prepared by a particular party.

5.29 City Execution of Agreement: The Agreement will not be effective or binding on the City until it has been fully executed by all required signatories of the City and County of Denver, and if required by Charter, approved by the City Council.

5.30 Changes: The City may make changes to a Task Orders at any time. In the event that the City wishes to make a change, it will advise Consultant in writing of the changes. Consultant will notify the City in writing within ten (10) days of any impact the changes have on schedule or cost and provide documentation to support any requested adjustment. The City and the Consultant will then negotiate an equitable adjustment to the maximum fee and schedule. If Consultant does not notify the City within ten (10) days, of cost or schedule impacts Consultant waives the right to request additional compensation or time for the requested change.

5.31 Electronic Signatures and Electronic Records: Consultant consents to the use of electronic signatures by the City. The Agreement, and any other documents requiring a signature under the Agreement, may be signed electronically by the City in the manner specified by the City. The parties agree not to deny the legal effect or enforceability of the Agreement solely because it is in electronic form or because an electronic record was used in its formation. The parties agree not to object to the admissibility of the Agreement in the form of an electronic record, or a paper copy of an electronic document, or a paper copy of a document bearing an electronic signature, on the ground that it is an electronic record or electronic signature or that it is not in its original form or is not an original.

**[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK;
SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW.]**

Contract Control Number:
Contractor Name:

DOTI-202578831-00
Talent & Acquisition, LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands and affixed their seals at
Denver, Colorado as of:

SEAL

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER:

ATTEST:

By:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Attorney for the City and County of Denver

By: _____

REGISTERED AND COUNTERSIGNED:

By: _____

By: _____

Contract Control Number: DOTI-202578831-00
Contractor Name: Talent & Acquisition, LLC

By:

Signed by:

Quinn Fillmon

064DF19668F8461...

Name:

Quinn Fillmon

(please print)

Title:

Chief Executive Officer

(please print)

ATTEST: [if required]

By: _____

Name: _____
(please print)

Title: _____
(please print)

EXHIBIT A

Scope of Work

General Scope of Work

Provide on-call staff augmentation to perform System Operations Administrative Services to support traffic engineering/operations and Advanced Mobility/ITS/Connected Vehicle infrastructure, software development, network environment, and Geographical Information System.

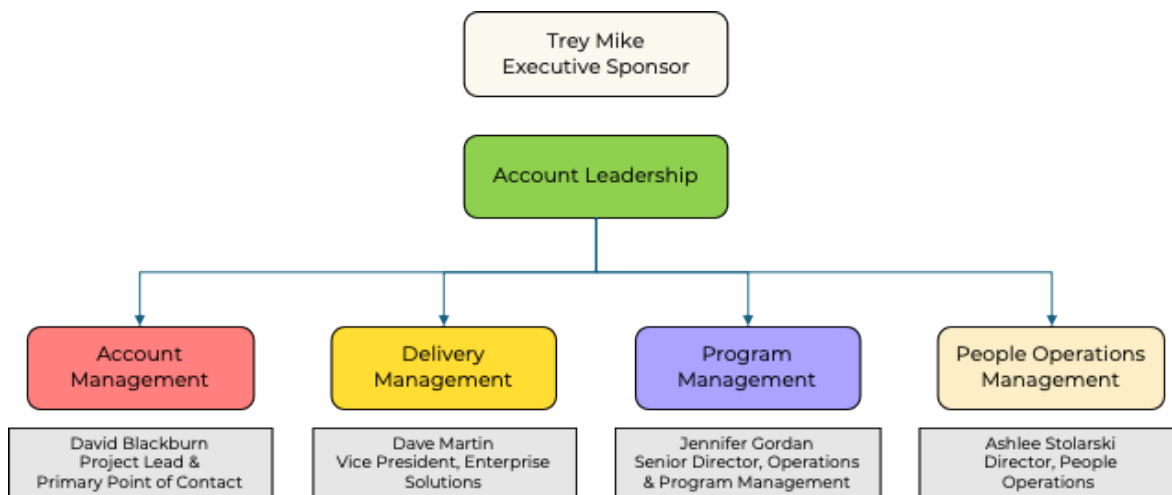
The work to be performed will be authorized at the sole discretion of DOTI through issuance of a Task Order. DOTI reserves the right to choose and subsequently control the nature, extent and timing of each Consultant work assignment depending upon the overall schedule of project work, availability of funding, Consultant qualifications and performance, and other factors. The Consultant will work closely with DOTI staff and other stakeholders identified to provide services needed to deliver successful outcomes.

STAND 8

Experienced Project Team

To ensure all phases of our Contract with DOTI are successfully delivered with timely communication and exceptional support, STAND 8 will assign an Account Leadership (Project) team. This team will consistently and continuously work towards prompt response and timely resolution of any need(s) from DOTI. As part of this team, a Project Lead & Primary Point of Contact (Account Manager) will be assigned who will directly coordinate communication, collaboration, and delivery of services between DOTI and STAND 8.

Our Account Leadership team will consist of the key individuals shown below.



- Trey Mike (Executive Sponsor) - with 20+ years of experience providing daily support and escalation of any risks and issues with federal, state, and local public sector agencies as well as multiple commercial enterprises. With his involvement, DOTI can rest assured that you will remain a top priority for STAND 8 from the inception of our Contract.
- David Blackburn (Project Lead & Primary Point-of-Contact) – a dynamic senior Account Manager with 12+ years delivering and managing IT services and staffing contracts across small, medium, and enterprise level public sector and commercial organizations across Colorado. David combines a deep understanding of emerging technologies with innovative problem-solving to deliver tailored solutions that fuel growth and client satisfaction.
- Dave Martin (Vice President, Enterprise Solutions) - with over 25 years of experience managing and leading enterprise-level engagements with federal, state, and local public sector agencies as well as multiple commercial enterprises. Dave oversees the delivery quality of similar services requested by DOTI with multiple public sector agency clients across the US.

STAND 8

- Jennifer Gordon (Senior Director, Operations & Program Management) - providing management of the back-office operations for our contracts with public sector agencies as well as multiple commercial enterprises. Jennifer will be instrumental in ensuring all back-office reporting, time tracking, and invoice preparation, submittal, and reconciliation are completed for DOTI with 100% accuracy.
- Ashlee Stolarski (Director, People Operations) - providing human resource (HR) management throughout our contracts with public sector agencies as well as multiple commercial enterprises. She will lead our HR functions and operations, including talent management, performance management, employee relations as well as provide expertise in organizational development, change management, and HR analytics as required by DOTI.

Our team will work collaboratively with DOTI to ensure quality delivery of any staff augmentation services requested. As part of this, STAND 8 will provide DOTI with immediate support through our designated Account Manager who will be available 24/7 throughout the length of our Contract with DOTI.

As stated above, David Blackburn will act as the Account Manager. He will directly coordinate communication and delivery of services between DOTI and STAND 8. This will include overseeing screening resource qualifications, experience, and availability, tracking progress of work performed, escalation and resolution of risks and issues, and ensuring timely completion of deliverables, timesheets, invoicing, and more.

In the event of a change in our Account Manager, STAND 8 will take proactive steps to ensure continuity and consistency of service. First, we will conduct a thorough handover process, where the outgoing Account Manager transfers all relevant information to the new Account Manager, including DOTI's unique requirements, preferences, and ongoing project statuses. This will include detailed notes on current consultants, billing arrangements, communication protocols, and any specific feedback or concerns from DOTI.

Additionally, STAND 8 will schedule an introductory meeting between DOTI and the new Account Manager to establish rapport and address any immediate questions or concerns. To further support the transition, we will designate a temporary or back-up contact to oversee the process, ensuring no disruptions in communication or service delivery. Regular follow-up meetings with DOTI during the transition period will occur to help to confirm that service quality and responsiveness remain consistent. We feel these actions will collectively help STAND 8 maintain a strong relationship with DOTI and uphold service quality despite personnel changes.

Along with the Account Leadership team described above, STAND 8 will also assign and commit a team of recruiters and resource managers to ensure

STAND 8

all STAND 8 consultants assigned to DOTI are managed to the highest level of satisfaction.

Lastly, STAND 8 will leverage our internal IT Support team to provide helpdesk and service request support to all STAND 8 consultants assigned to DOTI. This includes providing support for any required hardware, software, and infrastructure necessary to complete their respective project tasks for DOTI. When our consultants are deployed, they will have the tools needed to support their work and be provided with 24/7 response to and resolution of any issues they may encounter.

Prescriptive Project & Resource Management Approach

To ensure time activities, budgets, schedules, and performance metrics are effectively managed for all consultants assigned to DOTI, our systematic approach leverages the following strategies when appropriate:

Clear Communication & Expectations Setting

- Establishing transparent communication channels like daily stand-ups, email, Microsoft Teams, or Slack to bridge geographical gaps.
- Clearly define project goals, milestones, and expectations upfront.
- Ensuring everyone understands their roles, responsibilities, and timelines.

Robust Project Planning & Scheduling

- Creating detailed project plans outlining tasks, timelines, dependencies, and resource allocation.
- Using project management tools like Jira, Asana, or Trello to track progress and assign tasks.
- Developing a schedule accommodating time zone differences for efficient collaboration.

Performance Metrics & KPIs

- Defining key performance indicators (KPIs) for quality, productivity, and adherence to schedules.
- Regularly measuring and analyzing performance against these metrics.
- Implementing a system to provide feedback and address any performance gaps promptly.

Budget Management

- Establishing a clear budget allocation for different phases of the project.
- Regularly monitoring expenses and resource utilization.
- Adjusting the budget as needed while considering unforeseen challenges or changes.

Risk Management

- Identifying potential risks associated with nearshore and offshore development such as cultural differences, communication barriers, or time zone challenges.

STAND 8

- Developing contingency plans to mitigate these risks and ensure project continuity.

Adaptation & Flexibility

- Remaining flexible and adaptive to changes in requirements, timelines, or resource availability.
- Encouraging an agile approach to respond promptly to evolving needs.

Regular Reporting & Review Meetings

- Conducting regular meetings to review progress, address challenges, and strategize solutions.
- Encouraging open discussions to foster collaboration and problem-solving.

Quality Assurance & Testing

- Implementing robust QA processes to maintain high-quality deliverables.
- Defining testing phases and ensuring thorough testing before each release.

Continuous Improvement

- Encouraging a culture of continuous feedback and improvement by analyzing past projects' successes and failures.
- Implementing lessons learned and retrospect's into future projects for enhanced efficiency.

Cultural Sensitivity & Team Building

- Fostering a sense of unity despite geographical differences.
- Organizing team-building activities or cultural exchanges to promote camaraderie and understanding.

Documentation & Knowledge Sharing

- Maintaining comprehensive documentation for smooth knowledge transfer.
- Encouraging knowledge sharing sessions and repositories to benefit from collective expertise.

Client Relationship Management

- Regularly updating clients on project progress, milestones, and any challenges.
- Soliciting feedback to ensure alignment with client expectations.

By leveraging these strategies and tailoring them to DOTI's specific set of circumstances and needs, STAND 8 will be able to effectively manage our consultants while ensuring adherence to DOTI's project schedules, budgets, and performance metrics.

STAND 8

Recruitment, acquisition, and retainment of talent

The importance of an effective and efficient consultant screening and qualification process cannot be overstated. As DOTI relies on specialized skills to drive innovation across advanced transportation and congestion management technologies, STAND 8 will play a pivotal role in connecting DOTI with exceptional consultants. Our well-structured and prescriptive screening process will ensure that the consultants we propose not only possess the required traffic engineering/operations and Advanced Mobility/ITS/Connected Vehicle infrastructure, software development, network environment, and Geographical Information System expertise but also align with your core culture and values. Through our streamlined process, we will quickly deliver qualified consultants, helping you minimize time-to-hire, reduce attrition, and maintain high productivity within your technology ecosystem.

Prior to initiating our screening process, a clear understanding of DOTI's specific requirements is essential, as it enables our recruiting, technical, and Account Leadership teams to identify and select consultants who precisely match your required skills, experience, and cultural fit, ensuring our consultants fully meet your expectations. To gain a full understanding of your requirements, we will document, analyze, and prioritize them during a detailed preliminary "intake" discussion with your designated Project Manager (Jerry Mayo). This important step ensures that every consultant is thoroughly assessed for each specific requirement.

As part of our overall process, STAND 8 will leverage the following industry standard tools, technologies, and best practices to assure the most qualified consultants are quickly identified and submitted.

- Industry-leading sourcing and selection tools and resources
- Extensive professional networks developed by our internal team
- Connections to over a decade of technical consultants including an internal database / applicant tracking system of over 600,000 consultants

Recruitment, Screening and Qualification Process

The primary steps of our consultant recruitment, screening and qualification process are outlined below with additional details provided in the proceeding paragraphs.

- 1) Pre-screen Interview
- 2) Technical Interview
- 3) Coding Test
- 4) Final Interview
- 5) Present
- 6) Background Check

STAND 8

Pre-screen Interview

Our highly experienced recruiters will initially screen all consultants and then meet with the top consultants over video to assess basic business, functional, and technical skills related to DOTI's requirements. During the pre-screen interview, the recruiters will utilize a list of questions to assess each consultant's knowledge and experience level while validating information from their resume as it pertains to the required skills and technologies for the specific position.

During this time, our recruiters will assess each consultant to ensure full alignment with DOTI's requirements. All information will be meticulously documented and available to DOTI for each consultant. Only those consultants who meet or exceed strict adherence to DOTI's requirements will move on to the next step.

Technical Interview

Once a consultant successfully clears the pre-screen interview, STAND 8 will leverage our technical team to conduct a detailed interview to ensure consultants can respond to detailed technical questions and scenarios. All responses will be documented for further review and reference by DOTI.

Coding Test

When a coding assessment is required as part of DOTI's process, the STAND 8 technical team will conduct a live coding assessment with the consultant. The session will be recorded, and a high-level overview and assessment will be provided to DOTI including ranking each required technical skill on a scale of 1-5. We have found that the coding test provides excellent insights into each consultant's technical acumen and ability to satisfy any/all technical expectations.

Alternatively, at DOTI's discretion, STAND 8 will request consultants to complete a secondary technical assessment administered from an online source or DOTI specified platform. STAND 8 will share the information and results of the assessment with DOTI including any in-depth analysis and breakdown of competency across each required technical skill, and where the consultant's strengths and weaknesses fall in relation to the assessed skill.

Final Interview

For all consultants who make it through all steps above, our Account Manager will then conduct a final interview over video. In addition to ensuring the consultant possesses the required skills, our Account Manager will further confirm the consultant to gauge their responsiveness, eagerness, and overall ability to take direction from a resource and/or project management perspective.

STAND 8

Present

Once all screening steps above have been completed and the results have been collected and documented, our Account Manager will submit the top consultants to DOTI's Hiring Manager. As part of the submission process, STAND 8 will provide a detailed summary of the consultant's experience, skills, strengths, and interests as they relate to DOTI's specific requirements.

Consultants who are not considered qualified for a specific position with DOTI will be notified and added to our consultant database for consideration of any future opportunities. Along with helping DOTI find the best consultant, we understand the importance of ensuring that the consultants we engage consider STAND 8 a partner in their overall career goals. To that end, we take time to ask them questions, understand their goals, and develop a long-term relationship with them. This approach will help drive success for DOTI, our consultants, and STAND 8, enabling a long and successful partnership with all.

Background Check

STAND 8 understands that due to the access of sensitive and confidential information, DOTI will likely require consultants to complete a full background check, including criminal, of any staff augmentation consultants, prior to their start date. Therefore, each consultant who is approved by the DOTI Project Manager will undergo a thorough verification and background check process prior to their onboarding with DOTI. For this, STAND 8 will leverage Asurint (asurint.com) for all background checks which will include the following:

- Education & Criminal Background Checks
 - Education Verification: Confirms degree type, dates, and institution; options to verify highest or multiple degrees.
 - Criminal History Checks: Comprehensive searches of DOTI and local criminal records, utilizing SSN traces to identify relevant jurisdictions. Options include standard (7 years), comprehensive (10 years), and unlimited address searches. Specific jurisdictions can also be selected.
- Additional Checks for Thoroughness
 - Aliases: Searches past names or aliases to ensure accuracy and uncover more records.
 - Federal and International Records: Includes checks of federal crimes and extensive international criminal history, covering over 250 countries.
 - Registry Searches: Includes Sex Offender Registry, OFAC/Patriot Act (terrorist and sanctions lists), Child Abuse Registry, and Adult Abuse Registry for a detailed vetting process.

STAND 8

- Social Security & Financial Checks
 - SSN Trace: Verifies past addresses and aliases using Social Security information to enhance background checks.
 - Credit and Bankruptcy Reports: Partners with credit bureaus for consumer credit reports, excluding credit scores, and conducts federal bankruptcy searches.
 - E-Verify: Confirms work eligibility in the U.S., validating the social security number and legal work status via government databases.

We can typically complete our standard background check process for an individual consultant within one (1) week of initiating the check.

Also, please note that STAND 8 holds an employer Originating Agency Identifier (ORI) Code with the Department of Justice (DOJ) and can process fingerprint background checks. STAND 8 was granted this DOJ ORI code as part of our partnership with the Los Angeles Unified School District.

Competitive Pricing

STAND 8 is dedicated to delivering the most efficient and cost-effective IT staff augmentation services tailored to meet the unique needs of DOTI. We are committed to providing competitive pricing while maintaining the highest standards of service quality, delivery, and performance. Our approach ensures the optimal alignment of value, expertise, and budgetary considerations.

To remain competitive in the IT staffing industry, STAND 8 adopts strategic approaches to pricing. Below are some key strategies we employ to ensure our rates align with market standards:

- Market Research and Benchmarking
- Client and Candidate Feedback
- Competitor Rate Analysis
- Flexible Pricing Structures
- Cost Efficiency and Profit Optimization
- Leveraging Data and AI for Pricing Insights
- Negotiation and Customization

By implementing these strategies, we are able to maintain competitive pricing, attract top talent, and build lasting client relationships while ensuring sustainable profitability. See Tab 6 Staffing Positions for more details.

Staffing process

STAND 8 is committed to mobilizing our consultants and delivering exceptional service to DOTI through structured processes and clear timelines. For staffing requests, DOTI will receive qualified consultants, including resumes, summaries of qualifications, and references, within three (3) working days. To maintain high-quality services and improve resource

STAND 8

retention, the STAND 8 Account Manager will meet with the DOTI Executive Director, Project Manager, and Contract Manager (DOTI team) on a regular basis—weekly, monthly, and quarterly. These regular progress and review meetings and work sessions will address key areas such as service delivery, status updates, issue resolution, and escalations. Monthly reviews will delve deeper into progress, risk analysis, trends, opportunities for improvement, and feedback from the DOTI team, while quarterly reviews will focus on performance achievements, alignment of goals, relationship management, and value realization.

For ongoing communications, the Account Manager will provide their personal contact information and ensure email and voicemail follow-up within one (1) business day.

STAND 8 will ensure that its consultant onboarding processes are efficient and electronic, allowing new consultants to be processed within 1–2 weeks, including all paperwork and background checks required by DOTI. After submitting a consultant, the Account Manager will follow up within one (1) day to gather feedback from the DOTI team on the consultant's suitability.

For urgent or emergency needs, the Account Manager will respond to after-hours requests within four (4) business hours and provide on-call consultants within four (4) weeks. Emergency requests will be fulfilled within one (1) week. Proactive communication between the DOTI team and STAND 8 will ensure timely management of expectations, especially for last-minute or after-hours needs. For these situations, STAND 8 will rely on a pre-qualified consultant pool to reduce delays and streamline consultant assignments.

Any temporary consultant absences will be promptly reported to the DOTI team within one (1) business day.

To further support DOTI, STAND 8 will equip its consultants with an extensive library of frameworks and enablers for network, infrastructure, software, data, security, and other support services. These tools are continually updated by the Enterprise Solution team to ensure our consultants are well-prepared to meet our client needs. Workstations, including laptops with basic tools like Office 365 and Slack, will be provided by STAND 8 when requested by DOTI, with any additional project-specific tools supplied as agreed upon. STAND 8 Helpdesk and IT support are available 24/7, ensuring our consultants have the hardware, software, and infrastructure needed to complete their tasks without interruption.

To ensure prompt and efficient mobilization of consultants, STAND 8 will work collaboratively with the DOTI Team to define and mutually agree upon various service level parameters and criteria (agreements) used to monitor, manage, and govern the deployment and ongoing performance of our consultants.

STAND 8

Sample service level agreements (SLAs) can be provided to DOTI upon request and can be reviewed and revised as requested by DOTI during contract negotiations and on an ongoing basis.

Through this combination of structured processes, proactive communication, and advanced support, STAND 8 will maintain a commitment to delivering high quality staff augmentation services tailored to DOTI's needs.

Quality and responsiveness in providing staffing services

STAND 8 is committed to ensuring the upmost level of quality, satisfaction and continuous improvement with every aspect of staff augmentation services we delivered to DOTI.

To address any concerns regarding our consultant screening and onboarding procedures, we commit to a comprehensive review with DOTI to enhance of our processes, ensuring our consultants meet the specified professional and technical qualifications and cultural fit of DOTI. We will implement additional checks and seek your feedback on each consultant to ensure we consistently provide high quality consultants.

If issues arise with communication quality or response times, our Account Manager will work with DOTI to ensure clearer and timely communication. Acting as the primary point of contact for all inquiries and updates, this Account Manager will ensure that all DOTI needs are addressed within an acceptable and agreed upon timeframe.

Should invoicing become a challenge, we will work with DOTI to further improve our invoicing processes and protocols so that any charges are clearly separated by assignment as per DOTI's requested format. Additionally, we will coordinate closely with your accounts payable team to ensure all invoices meet their specifications and are delivered on schedule.

If there are any complications with time reporting and approval, we will work closely with your designated team to refine our timekeeping process, ensuring transparency and accuracy. We are open to implementing alternative timekeeping solutions or customizing our reporting to better align with your needs.

Communication and collaboration with clients including removing/replacing of staffed positions

To improve retention of our consultants and ensure high quality services are delivered by them to DOTI, the STAND 8 Account Manager will meet on a regular, reoccurring basis (Weekly/Monthly/Quarterly) with STAND 8 consultants and the DOTI team to monitor and report on productivity of work being performed by STAND 8 consultants and address any risks or issues that might arise. These regular progress and review meetings and work sessions will follow the agendas below as well as any additional topics

STAND 8

the DOTI team feels is necessary:

Weekly/Bi-Weekly Review

- Service delivery
- Status review
- Issue resolution
- Escalations management

Monthly Review

- Progress & risk reviews
- Metrics & trends
- Identify improvement opportunities
- DOTI team feedback
- Process & standards adherence

Quarterly Review

- Performance & achievements
- Ongoing direction & alignment
- Resolve any issues with the DOTI team relationship
- Value measurement & realization

Performance Improvement Plan

STAND 8 is committed to delivering the highest quality of services possible to DOTI. If for some reason a Performance Improvement Plan (PIP) is initiated either by the DOTI team, STAND 8, or both, we will actively and regularly manage the STAND 8 consultant to the provisions of the PIP and report progress towards those provisions to the DOTI team. PIP progress reports will be provided to the DOTI team on a regular basis.

Resource Guarantee & Replacement

STAND 8 will offer a 40-hour guarantee period for all consultants. If a consultant is deemed unsatisfactory by the DOTI team during this period, STAND 8 will provide replacement consultants within two (2) business days and will waive charges for the original consultant's hours. For cases where unsuitability is identified within the first four (4) hours, a replacement consultant is provided by the next business day or as agreed upon with the DOTI team.

If ever the DOTI team determines that a STAND 8 consultant is not acceptable, STAND 8 will reassign or replace the consultant within a timeframe that the DOTI team considers reasonable to correct such performance. If the DOTI team notifies STAND 8 the consultant should be replaced, STAND 8 will use its best efforts to replace the consultant within ten (10) days of the date of notice from the DOTI team.

Same Day Replacement

If the DOTI team notifies STAND 8 within the first four (4) hours that our consultant is unacceptable, STAND will replace the consultant with an

STAND 8

acceptable resource by the beginning of the next business day or as mutually agreed by STAND 8 and the DOTI team.

Staffing Positions

STAND 8 is dedicated to delivering the most efficient and cost-effective IT staff augmentation services tailored to meet the unique needs of DOTI. Below are further details on some key strategies we employ to ensure our rates align with market standards:

- Market Research and Benchmarking
 - Conduct regular analysis of industry salary surveys, compensation reports, and competitor pricing.
 - Utilize market intelligence tools such as Payscale, Glassdoor, and LinkedIn Salary Insights.
 - Monitor government labor data and industry reports, including those from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).
- Client and Candidate Feedback
 - Collect direct feedback from clients and candidates to understand compensation expectations.
 - Conduct periodic surveys with placed candidates to assess how their salaries compare to industry trends.
 - Build strong relationships with hiring managers to gain insight into budget constraints and rate flexibility.
- Competitor Rate Analysis
 - Perform competitor research, including mystery shopping, to gather intelligence on market rates.
 - Analyze job postings from competing staffing firms to estimate offered pay scales.
 - Leverage partnerships with industry associations to stay informed about prevailing wage trends.
- Flexible Pricing Structures
 - Offer tiered pricing models based on skill level, contract duration, and market demand.
 - Provide value-added services, such as training or upskilling, to justify competitive pricing.
 - Adjust margins dynamically in response to fluctuations in talent supply and demand.
- Cost Efficiency and Profit Optimization
 - Streamline internal recruitment processes to lower operational costs and enable more competitive pricing.
 - Implement automation and AI-driven candidate matching to enhance hiring efficiency.
 - Strengthen vendor relationships to reduce overhead costs and improve benefits packages.
- Leveraging Data and AI for Pricing Insights
 - Use predictive analytics to forecast salary trends and proactively adjust pricing strategies.
 - Implement AI-driven pricing models that account for geographic demand and specialized skillsets.

STAND 8

- Maintain a database of real-time market trends and past placements for data-driven rate adjustments.
- Negotiation and Customization
 - Develop tailored pricing solutions for volume hiring and long-term contracts.
 - Offer loyalty incentives to repeat clients while maintaining healthy profit margins.
 - Structure pay models that incorporate performance-based bonuses in addition to base wages.

EXHIBIT B

Rates

STAND 8

Position Rate Sheet

As requested, below is a list of staffing positions and respective not-to-exceed (NTE) “fully-loaded”, all-inclusive hourly (\$USD) rates.

| Staffing Position | Level | Hourly Rate (\$USD) |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| Program Manager | Entry | 100 |
| | Mid | 115 |
| | Senior | 130 |
| Project Manager | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 90 |
| | Senior | 100 |
| Technical Project Manager | Entry | 90 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 110 |
| Server Support | Entry | 45 |
| | Mid | 55 |
| | Senior | 65 |
| GIS Analyst | Entry | 60 |
| | Mid | 70 |
| | Senior | 80 |
| Technical Writer | Entry | 56 |
| | Mid | 71 |
| | Senior | 86 |
| Grant Writer | Entry | 50 |
| | Mid | 65 |
| | Senior | 80 |
| Network Architect | Entry | 110 |
| | Mid | 130 |
| | Senior | 150 |
| Code Developer | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 120 |

STAND 8

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----|
| Administrative Support | Entry | 45 |
| | Mid | 57 |
| | Senior | 70 |
| General Technical Services | Entry | 45 |
| | Mid | 55 |
| | Senior | 65 |
| Graphic Designer | Entry | 55 |
| | Mid | 75 |
| | Senior | 95 |
| Evaluation Lead | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 120 |
| Human Interface Designer | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 95 |
| | Senior | 115 |
| Business Analyst | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 85 |
| | Senior | 95 |
| Systems Analyst | Entry | 92 |
| | Mid | 105 |
| | Senior | 118 |
| Quality Assurance Engineer | Entry | 60 |
| | Mid | 75 |
| | Senior | 90 |
| Desktop Support | Entry | 45 |
| | Mid | 55 |
| | Senior | 65 |
| Technical Trainer | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 95 |
| | Senior | 115 |
| Java Developer | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 120 |

STAND 8

| | | |
|---|--------|-----|
| SOA Developer | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 95 |
| | Senior | 115 |
| Solution Architect | Entry | 110 |
| | Mid | 125 |
| | Senior | 140 |
| Integration Architect | Entry | 110 |
| | Mid | 125 |
| | Senior | 140 |
| Enterprise Architect | Entry | 110 |
| | Mid | 125 |
| | Senior | 145 |
| Business Intelligence (BI) / Data Warehouse / Reporting | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 90 |
| | Senior | 105 |
| Web Developer | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 90 |
| | Senior | 100 |
| SharePoint Developer | Entry | 85 |
| | Mid | 95 |
| | Senior | 105 |
| Database Administrator | Entry | 90 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 110 |
| DevOps Engineer | Entry | 90 |
| | Mid | 105 |
| | Senior | 120 |
| Digital Performance Analyst | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 90 |
| | Senior | 105 |
| Interaction Designer/User Researcher/Usability Tester | Entry | 65 |
| | Mid | 82 |
| | Senior | 100 |

STAND 8

| | | |
|--|--------|-----|
| Product Manager | Entry | 85 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 115 |
| Security Engineer | Entry | 85 |
| | Mid | 105 |
| | Senior | 125 |
| Technical Architect | Entry | 100 |
| | Mid | 120 |
| | Senior | 140 |
| Visual Designer | Entry | 70 |
| | Mid | 85 |
| | Senior | 100 |
| Writer / Content Designer/Content Strategist | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 95 |
| | Senior | 110 |
| IOT Security Specialist | Entry | 90 |
| | Mid | 110 |
| | Senior | 130 |
| Data Scientist | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 95 |
| | Senior | 110 |
| Azure Cloud Developer | Entry | 90 |
| | Mid | 105 |
| | Senior | 120 |
| Traffic Engineer | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 90 |
| | Senior | 115 |
| Smart Mobility Engineer | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 90 |
| | Senior | 115 |
| Radio Technician | Entry | 60 |
| | Mid | 70 |
| | Senior | 80 |

STAND 8

| | | |
|--|--------|-----|
| Evaluations Lead for Metric and Outcomes | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 120 |
| Connected Vehicle Senior Systems Architect | Entry | 100 |
| | Mid | 115 |
| | Senior | 130 |
| Connected Vehicle Applications Developer | Entry | 85 |
| | Mid | 105 |
| | Senior | 125 |
| Connected Vehicle Security/Network Engineer | Entry | 90 |
| | Mid | 110 |
| | Senior | 130 |
| Freight Community Coordinator | Entry | 45 |
| | Mid | 57 |
| | Senior | 70 |
| Project Manager – Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure | Entry | 85 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 115 |
| IoT Software Engineer | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 125 |
| IoT Infrastructure Architect | Senior | 140 |
| Infrastructure Cloud Consultant | Entry | 90 |
| | Mid | 110 |
| | Senior | 130 |
| IoT Quality Engineer | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 90 |
| | Senior | 110 |
| IoT Wireless Product Strategy Director | Senior | 140 |
| SharePoint Analyst | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 87 |
| | Senior | 105 |
| SharePoint Designer | Entry | 80 |

STAND 8

| | | |
|---|--------|-----|
| | Mid | 95 |
| | Senior | 110 |
| SharePoint Administrator | Entry | 70 |
| | Mid | 85 |
| | Senior | 100 |
| SharePoint Architect | Senior | 125 |
| IT Systems Administrator | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 90 |
| | Senior | 105 |
| Storage Area Network (SAN) Engineer | Entry | 90 |
| | Mid | 110 |
| | Senior | 130 |
| Infrastructure Architect | Mid | 115 |
| | Senior | 130 |
| Traffic Signal Technician | Entry | 45 |
| | Mid | 55 |
| | Senior | 65 |
| Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP – mid-level engineer) | Mid | 110 |
| Cisco Certified Internetworking Expert (CCIE – advanced-level engineer) | Senior | 150 |
| Cisco Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP – security level engineer) | Senior | 130 |
| Network Technician | Entry | 70 |
| | Mid | 85 |
| | Senior | 100 |
| Telecommunications Technician | Entry | 55 |
| | Mid | 70 |
| | Senior | 85 |
| Agile Coach | Entry | 110 |
| | Mid | 125 |
| | Senior | 140 |
| Delivery Manager | Entry | 100 |
| | Mid | 115 |

STAND 8

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| | Senior | 130 |
| Web Designer | Entry | 60 |
| | Mid | 80 |
| | Senior | 100 |
| Project Coordinator | Entry | 60 |
| | Mid | 72 |
| | Senior | 85 |
| Social Behavioral Consultant | Entry | 70 |
| | Mid | 85 |
| | Senior | 100 |
| GIS Technician | Entry | 60 |
| | Mid | 70 |
| | Senior | 80 |
| Business Intelligence Developer | Entry | 85 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 115 |
| Report Developer | Entry | 85 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 115 |
| ETL Engineer | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 95 |
| | Senior | 110 |
| Data Architect | Entry | 100 |
| | Mid | 115 |
| | Senior | 130 |
| GIS Developer | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 95 |
| | Senior | 110 |
| Document Management Systems Analyst | Entry | 40 |
| | Mid | 50 |
| | Senior | 60 |
| Document Management Developer | Entry | 50 |
| | Mid | 63 |

STAND 8

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----|
| | Senior | 75 |
| Information Security Engineer | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 125 |
| Information Security Architect | Entry | 100 |
| | Mid | 125 |
| | Senior | 150 |
| Identity Management Architect | Entry | 100 |
| | Mid | 125 |
| | Senior | 150 |
| Identity Management Developer | Entry | 75 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 125 |
| Mobile Applications Development | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 120 |
| Mobile Developer | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 100 |
| | Senior | 120 |
| Mobile Solution Architect | Entry | 100 |
| | Mid | 115 |
| | Senior | 130 |
| ERP Systems Analyst | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 95 |
| | Senior | 110 |
| ERP Developer | Entry | 100 |
| | Mid | 115 |
| | Senior | 130 |
| ERP System Administrator | Entry | 90 |
| | Mid | 105 |
| | Senior | 120 |

STAND 8

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| Enterprise Database Administration | Entry | 80 |
| | Mid | 95 |
| | Senior | 110 |

EXHIBIT C

Key Personnel

- Trey Mike – Executive Sponsor
- David Blackburn – Project Lead & Primary Point-of-Contact
- Dave Martin – Vice President, Enterprise Solutions
- Jennifer Gordon – Senior Director, Operations & Program Management
- Ashlee Stolarski – Director, People Operations

STAND 8

Staffing Positions

As requested, below is a list of ALL staffing positions that STAND 8 will be able to provide DOTI for the on-call staff augmentation services requested within this RFQ. We have provided a Description and Minimum Qualifications for each level of each position listed.

| Staffing Position | Level | Description | Minimum Qualifications |
|---------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Program Manager | Entry | Assists in coordinating program activities, tracking progress, and supporting senior program managers. | 0-3 years of project or program management experience, basic knowledge of project coordination, and strong communication skills. |
| | Mid | Manages multiple projects within a program, ensuring alignment with business objectives. | 4-7 years of program management experience, PMP certification preferred, and strong leadership skills. |
| | Senior | Oversees complex programs, ensuring strategic goals and stakeholder expectations are met. | 8+ years of program management experience, expertise in Agile/Waterfall methodologies, and PMP/SAFe certification preferred. |
| Project Manager | Entry | Supports project planning, documentation, and coordination under supervision. | 0-3 years of project coordination experience, familiarity with project management tools, and strong organizational skills. |
| | Mid | Leads projects from initiation to completion, managing scope, budget, and timelines. | 4-7 years of project management experience, PMP certification preferred, and experience managing cross-functional teams. |
| | Senior | Oversees large-scale and high-impact projects, ensuring alignment with organizational strategy. | 8+ years of project management experience, PMP/PRINCE2 certification, and expertise in risk management. |
| Technical Project Manager | Entry | Assists in managing technical projects, coordinating tasks, and ensuring deliverables meet requirements. | 0-3 years of technical project experience, understanding of SDLC, and strong communication skills. |
| | Mid | Leads technical projects, working closely with | 4-7 years of experience managing technical projects, |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|------------------|--------|---|---|
| | | engineering teams to ensure timely delivery. | Agile certification preferred, and familiarity with cloud technologies. |
| | Senior | Oversees multiple complex technical projects, ensuring alignment with enterprise goals. | 8+ years of experience in IT project management, deep knowledge of technical architectures, and Agile/SAFe certification preferred. |
| Server Support | Entry | Assists in server maintenance, monitoring, and troubleshooting. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of Windows/Linux servers, and familiarity with networking concepts. |
| | Mid | Manages server operations, ensuring uptime, performance, and security. | 4-7 years of experience, proficiency in virtualization, and cloud services knowledge. |
| | Senior | Leads server infrastructure strategy, performance optimization, and security hardening. | 8+ years of experience, expertise in enterprise server architecture, and cloud certifications. |
| GIS Analyst | Entry | Supports GIS mapping and data collection tasks under supervision. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of GIS software, and strong data analysis skills. |
| | Mid | Analyzes spatial data, develops GIS applications, and creates detailed maps. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in GIS tools (e.g., ArcGIS, QGIS), and scripting knowledge. |
| | Senior | Leads GIS projects, developing enterprise GIS solutions and strategies. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of geospatial analysis, and strong leadership skills. |
| Technical Writer | Entry | Creates basic technical documentation, manuals, and instructional materials. | 0-3 years of writing experience, proficiency in MS Office, and strong research skills. |
| | Mid | Develops detailed technical content, collaborating with engineering teams. | 4-7 years of experience, familiarity with documentation tools (e.g., MadCap Flare, Confluence). |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---|--|
| | Senior | Leads technical documentation strategy and ensures clarity for complex systems. | 8+ years of experience, expertise in documentation frameworks, and excellent technical comprehension. |
| Grant Writer | Entry | Assists in researching and drafting grant proposals for funding opportunities. | 0-3 years of writing experience, strong research skills, and basic knowledge of grant application processes. |
| | Mid | Develops grant proposals, manages submission timelines, and ensures compliance with funding requirements. | 4-7 years of experience in grant writing, familiarity with nonprofit or government funding sources. |
| | Senior | Leads grant strategy, oversees proposal teams, and manages large-scale funding applications. | 8+ years of experience, proven track record of securing major grants, and expertise in proposal development. |
| Network Architect | Entry | Assists in designing and maintaining network infrastructure under supervision. | 0-3 years of networking experience, basic knowledge of routing, switching, and security. |
| | Mid | Designs and implements network solutions, ensuring high availability and security. | 4-7 years of network engineering experience, CCNP preferred, and expertise in LAN/WAN design. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise network architecture, optimizing performance and security across large-scale environments. | 8+ years of networking experience, CCIE certification preferred, and expertise in cloud and hybrid networking. |
| Code Developer | Entry | Writes and tests simple software applications under guidance. | 0-3 years of programming experience, proficiency in at least one language (e.g., Python, Java, C#). |
| | Mid | Develops, tests, and maintains software applications. | 4-7 years of software development experience, expertise in full-stack development, and Agile methodologies. |
| | Senior | Leads software development efforts, | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of system architecture, and expertise in |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---|--|
| | | ensuring architectural integrity and scalability. | multiple programming languages. |
| Administrative Support | Entry | Provides clerical and organizational support for IT teams. | 0-3 years of administrative experience, proficiency in MS Office, and strong organizational skills. |
| | Mid | Manages IT documentation, scheduling, and communications. | 4-7 years of experience in administrative roles, knowledge of project management tools preferred. |
| | Senior | Oversees IT administrative processes, optimizing efficiency and coordination. | 8+ years of experience, expertise in IT operations support, and leadership skills. |
| General Technical Services | Entry | Provides basic IT support and troubleshooting assistance. | 0-3 years of technical experience, strong problem-solving skills, and basic IT knowledge. |
| | Mid | Handles advanced technical issues, system configurations, and installations. | 4-7 years of IT experience, expertise in troubleshooting and hardware/software support. |
| | Senior | Manages IT service operations, ensuring efficiency and reliability. | 8+ years of experience, leadership in IT service management, and expertise in enterprise systems. |
| Graphic Designer | Entry | Assists in creating visual assets and digital graphics. | 0-3 years of graphic design experience, proficiency in Adobe Creative Suite, and basic UX/UI understanding. |
| | Mid | Designs and develops creative assets for web, print, and digital marketing. | 4-7 years of experience, strong portfolio, and expertise in branding and digital design. |
| | Senior | Leads graphic design strategy, ensuring brand consistency and visual appeal. | 8+ years of experience, expertise in advanced design principles, and leadership skills. |
| Evaluation Lead | Entry | Supports data collection and analysis for evaluation projects. | 0-3 years of experience in research or evaluation, strong analytical skills, and familiarity with reporting tools. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | Mid | Manages evaluation projects, analyzing performance metrics and outcomes. | 4-7 years of experience in program evaluation, expertise in data analysis and reporting. |
| | Senior | Leads evaluation strategies, ensuring alignment with organizational goals. | 8+ years of experience in evaluation, expertise in statistical analysis, and leadership in performance assessment. |
| Human Interface Designer | Entry | Assists in designing user-friendly interfaces for digital products. | 0-3 years of experience, knowledge of UI/UX principles, and proficiency in design tools. |
| | Mid | Designs and tests user experiences, ensuring intuitive interactions. | 4-7 years of experience in UI/UX design, expertise in wireframing, and prototyping. |
| | Senior | Leads UX strategy, optimizing usability across digital platforms. | 8+ years of experience, deep understanding of human-computer interaction, and design leadership. |
| Business Analyst | Entry | Supports business process analysis, gathering requirements for IT solutions. | 0-3 years of business analysis experience, familiarity with data modeling, and strong communication skills. |
| | Mid | Conducts business process improvement initiatives, bridging IT and business needs. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in requirements gathering, and stakeholder management. |
| | Senior | Leads business analysis strategy, optimizing enterprise processes and solutions. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of business process automation, and leadership skills. |
| Systems Analyst | Entry | Assists in analyzing system requirements and troubleshooting issues. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of databases and system analysis methodologies. |
| | Mid | Evaluates and optimizes IT systems, ensuring efficiency and integration. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in system design, and strong problem-solving skills. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---|--|
| | Senior | Leads system analysis efforts, driving enterprise-wide optimizations. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of system architectures, and business process alignment. |
| Quality Assurance Engineer | Entry | Executes test cases, identifies bugs, and ensures software quality. | 0-3 years of experience in software testing, familiarity with QA tools. |
| | Mid | Designs and implements testing strategies to ensure product reliability. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in automated testing, and Agile methodologies. |
| | Senior | Leads QA strategy, optimizing testing processes for large-scale applications. | 8+ years of experience, expertise in software quality assurance, and test automation frameworks. |
| Desktop Support | Entry | Provides basic IT support for users, troubleshooting software and hardware issues. | 0-3 years of experience, familiarity with Windows and Mac OS, and strong customer service skills. |
| | Mid | Manages IT support requests, resolves advanced troubleshooting issues, and assists in system upgrades. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in system administration, and familiarity with ITIL best practices. |
| | Senior | Leads IT support teams, oversees system configurations, and ensures enterprise-wide support efficiency. | 8+ years of experience, expertise in IT service management, and leadership in enterprise IT support. |
| Technical Trainer | Entry | Assists in developing training materials and conducting basic IT training sessions. | 0-3 years of training experience, strong communication skills, and technical knowledge. |
| | Mid | Develops and delivers IT training programs, ensuring knowledge transfer across teams. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in instructional design, and strong technical acumen. |
| | Senior | Leads IT training initiatives, optimizing learning methodologies and training effectiveness. | 8+ years of experience, expertise in corporate training, and leadership in technical education. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--|---|
| Java Developer | Entry | Assists in Java development, writing and testing basic code. | 0-3 years of Java programming experience, knowledge of OOP principles, and familiarity with Spring framework. |
| | Mid | Develops and maintains Java applications, ensuring code quality and performance. | 4-7 years of Java development experience, expertise in microservices, and cloud deployment. |
| | Senior | Leads Java development teams, overseeing software architecture and system scalability. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in Java frameworks, and leadership in enterprise development. |
| SOA Developer | Entry | Assists in developing service-oriented architecture solutions. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of SOA frameworks and web services. |
| | Mid | Designs and implements SOA solutions, integrating enterprise systems. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in SOA, APIs, and middleware. |
| | Senior | Leads SOA strategy, optimizing system interoperability and scalability. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of SOA architecture, and leadership experience. |
| Solution Architect | Entry | Supports solution design efforts, documenting technical requirements. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of IT architecture principles, and strong analytical skills. |
| | Mid | Designs and optimizes IT solutions, ensuring alignment with business goals. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in software design patterns, and cloud-based architectures. |
| | Senior | Defines enterprise solution strategies, ensuring scalability and interoperability. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in enterprise architecture, and leadership in IT transformation. |
| Integration Architect | Entry | Assists in integrating software systems and troubleshooting data flow issues. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of APIs, and middleware technologies. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|---|
| | Mid | Designs and implements integration solutions, ensuring data consistency across platforms. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in RESTful services, and ETL pipelines. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise integration strategies, optimizing system interoperability. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of SOA, microservices, and middleware platforms. |
| Enterprise Architect | Entry | Supports enterprise IT strategy, documenting system architectures. | 0-3 years of experience, basic understanding of IT governance, and software lifecycle management. |
| | Mid | Develops enterprise IT solutions, ensuring alignment with business and technology goals. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in cloud computing, and IT governance. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise IT transformation, ensuring strategic technology alignment. | 8+ years of experience, TOGAF certification preferred, and expertise in enterprise-wide architectures. |
| Business Intelligence (BI) / Data Warehouse / Reporting | Entry | Assists in BI report generation and basic data analysis. | 0-3 years of experience, knowledge of SQL, and reporting tools like Tableau or Power BI. |
| | Mid | Designs BI solutions, optimizing data visualization and analytics. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in data modeling, and ETL processes. |
| | Senior | Leads BI strategy, ensuring enterprise-wide reporting and analytics effectiveness. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of data architecture, and leadership in data-driven decision-making. |
| Web Developer | Entry | Assists in building and maintaining websites and web applications. | 0-3 years of experience, knowledge of HTML, CSS, JavaScript, and basic backend development. |
| | Mid | Develops and optimizes web applications, ensuring performance and security. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in full-stack development, and frameworks like React or Angular. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------|---|---|
| | Senior | Leads web development efforts, ensuring enterprise-grade applications and scalability. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of front-end and back-end architectures, and cloud deployment. |
| SharePoint Developer | Entry | Assists in SharePoint customization and development. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of SharePoint, and programming skills in .NET or JavaScript. |
| | Mid | Develops SharePoint solutions, ensuring seamless document management. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in SharePoint workflows, and Power Automate. |
| | Senior | Leads SharePoint strategy, optimizing enterprise collaboration and workflow automation. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of SharePoint architecture, and enterprise-level implementation expertise. |
| Database Administrator | Entry | Assists in database management, running queries, and troubleshooting performance issues. | 0-3 years of experience, basic SQL knowledge, and understanding of relational databases. |
| | Mid | Manages database performance, optimizes queries, and ensures data security. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in MySQL, PostgreSQL, or SQL Server, and database administration. |
| | Senior | Leads database architecture strategy, ensuring enterprise data availability and security. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of database replication, clustering, and cloud database services. |
| DevOps Engineer | Entry | Supports automation and CI/CD pipeline implementation. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of cloud services, and scripting skills in Bash/Python. |
| | Mid | Develops CI/CD pipelines, optimizes cloud deployments, and ensures system reliability. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in Kubernetes, Docker, and cloud platforms like AWS or Azure. |
| | Senior | Leads DevOps transformation, optimizing deployment | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of infrastructure as code (IaC), and cloud security best practices. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|---|--------|--|---|
| | | and automation strategies. | |
| Digital Performance Analyst | Entry | Assists in tracking and analyzing website and application performance metrics. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of analytics tools like Google Analytics and SEO principles. |
| | Mid | Interprets digital analytics data, optimizing user engagement and performance. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in web analytics, and data visualization tools. |
| | Senior | Leads digital performance strategy, ensuring data-driven decision-making. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of performance optimization, and digital marketing analytics. |
| Interaction Designer/User Researcher/Usability Tester | Entry | Supports UX research, user testing, and interface improvements. | 0-3 years of experience, familiarity with usability testing tools, and basic UI/UX principles. |
| | Mid | Designs and tests user interactions, ensuring an optimal experience. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in human-computer interaction (HCI), and UX design tools. |
| | Senior | Leads UX research and design strategy, optimizing product usability. | 8+ years of experience, expertise in advanced usability testing, and UX leadership. |
| Product Manager | Entry | Assists in product lifecycle management, supporting development teams. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of product development and Agile methodologies. |
| | Mid | Manages product roadmaps, ensuring alignment with business goals. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in Agile frameworks, and stakeholder management. |
| | Senior | Leads product strategy, optimizing market positioning and development. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of product lifecycle, and leadership in product innovation. |
| Security Engineer | Entry | Supports IT security operations, monitoring vulnerabilities and threats. | 0-3 years of experience, familiarity with cybersecurity principles and basic security tools. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|---|
| | Mid | Implements security solutions, ensuring system protection and compliance. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in network security, firewalls, and incident response. |
| | Senior | Leads security strategy, optimizing enterprise cybersecurity defenses. | 8+ years of experience, CISSP certification preferred, and expertise in risk management. |
| Technical Architect | Entry | Assists in designing IT architecture and system integration. | 0-3 years of experience, basic understanding of IT frameworks and software development. |
| | Mid | Develops technical solutions, ensuring scalability and efficiency. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in cloud architectures and software design patterns. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise architecture strategy, ensuring technology alignment. | 8+ years of experience, TOGAF certification preferred, and expertise in system architecture. |
| Visual Designer | Entry | Supports creative design efforts for digital and print media. | 0-3 years of experience, proficiency in Adobe Creative Suite, and basic design principles. |
| | Mid | Develops branding and visual strategies, ensuring creative consistency. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in digital media, and strong portfolio. |
| | Senior | Leads visual design strategy, optimizing branding and user experience. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of visual storytelling, and leadership in creative design. |
| Writer / Content Designer/Content Strategist | Entry | Assists in writing and editing technical or creative content. | 0-3 years of writing experience, strong research and communication skills. |
| | Mid | Develops content strategies, ensuring clarity and engagement. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in digital content, and SEO optimization. |
| | Senior | Leads content strategy, optimizing brand messaging and user engagement. | 8+ years of experience, expertise in content marketing, and leadership in content development. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---|--|
| IIOT Security Specialist | Entry | Supports IIOT security efforts, identifying vulnerabilities. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of IIOT security risks and cryptographic protocols. |
| | Mid | Implements IIOT security measures, ensuring data protection. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in encryption, and IIOT device security frameworks. |
| | Senior | Leads IIOT security strategy, optimizing enterprise IIOT protection. | 8+ years of experience, CISSP or IIOT security certification preferred. |
| Network Technician | Entry | Provides network troubleshooting and support for IT systems. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of networking concepts, and hardware setup. |
| | Mid | Manages network installations and configurations, ensuring reliability. | 4-7 years of experience, CCNA certification preferred, and troubleshooting expertise. |
| | Senior | Leads network infrastructure projects, optimizing performance. | 8+ years of experience, CCNP or CCIE certification preferred. |
| Data Scientist | Entry | Supports data analysis projects, cleaning and visualizing data. | 0-3 years of experience, proficiency in Python, R, or SQL. |
| | Mid | Develops predictive models and data-driven insights. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in machine learning, and statistical analysis. |
| | Senior | Leads data science initiatives, optimizing AI and analytics strategies. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of big data processing, and leadership in AI development. |
| Azure Cloud Developer | Entry | Assists in cloud application development and deployment. | 0-3 years of experience, familiarity with Azure services and cloud computing. |
| | Mid | Develops and maintains Azure-based applications. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in cloud architectures, and Azure certifications preferred. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | Senior | Leads cloud development strategies, optimizing enterprise cloud environments. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in cloud security, and DevOps methodologies. |
| Traffic Engineer | Entry | Assists in traffic analysis and roadway safety studies. | 0-3 years of experience, basic understanding of traffic engineering principles. |
| | Mid | Designs and implements traffic management solutions. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in transportation planning, and modeling software. |
| | Senior | Leads traffic engineering strategies, optimizing mobility solutions. | 8+ years of experience, PE certification preferred. |
| Smart Mobility Engineer | Entry | Assists in developing and implementing smart mobility solutions for urban and transportation systems. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of intelligent transportation systems (ITS) and mobility technologies. |
| | Mid | Designs and optimizes smart mobility strategies, ensuring seamless integration of connected and autonomous vehicle technologies. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in ITS, IoT applications in transportation, and data-driven mobility solutions. |
| | Senior | Leads smart mobility initiatives, optimizing transportation efficiency, sustainability, and emerging mobility solutions. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in smart city infrastructure, autonomous transportation, and mobility innovation. |
| Radio Technician | Entry | Supports radio communication system maintenance. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of RF technologies and communication systems. |
| | Mid | Manages radio network installations and troubleshooting. | 4-7 years of experience, FCC license preferred. |
| | Senior | Leads radio infrastructure projects, ensuring signal reliability. | 8+ years of experience, expertise in advanced RF engineering. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|---|--------|--|---|
| Evaluations Lead for Metric and Outcomes | Entry | Supports data collection and evaluation of program metrics and outcomes. | 0-3 years of experience, familiarity with statistical analysis and evaluation frameworks. |
| | Mid | Develops evaluation strategies to measure program effectiveness. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in data analysis, reporting, and impact assessment. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise-wide evaluation initiatives, ensuring data-driven decision-making. | 8+ years of experience, advanced expertise in program evaluation, research methodologies, and stakeholder engagement. |
| Connected Vehicle Senior Systems Architect | Entry | Assists in designing connected vehicle system architectures and integrations. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of connected vehicle technologies and IoT frameworks. |
| | Mid | Develops and optimizes connected vehicle architectures for seamless integration. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in V2X communication, network security, and cloud connectivity. |
| | Senior | Leads connected vehicle system strategies, ensuring security, scalability, and compliance. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in IoT, automotive telematics, and smart mobility solutions. |
| Connected Vehicle Applications Developer | Entry | Assists in developing applications for connected vehicle ecosystems. | 0-3 years of experience, familiarity with programming languages and cloud-based vehicle solutions. |
| | Mid | Designs and implements connected vehicle applications, ensuring efficiency. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in V2X protocols, mobile apps, and cloud integration. |
| | Senior | Leads connected vehicle application development, optimizing performance and security. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in IoT, automotive software development, and real-time data processing. |
| Connected Vehicle Security/Network Engineer | Entry | Assists in securing connected vehicle networks and systems. | 0-3 years of experience, basic understanding of network security protocols and encryption. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|
| | Mid | Implements security measures for connected vehicle communications and networks. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in cybersecurity, V2X security, and risk mitigation strategies. |
| | Senior | Leads cybersecurity initiatives for connected vehicle ecosystems, ensuring resilience. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in vehicle network security, encryption, and compliance standards. |
| Freight Community Coordinator | Entry | Assists in coordinating freight logistics and stakeholder communication. | 0-3 years of experience, familiarity with supply chain operations and logistics. |
| | Mid | Manages freight community engagement, optimizing transportation logistics. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in freight management, transportation planning, and policy coordination. |
| | Senior | Leads freight logistics strategies, ensuring efficiency and regulatory compliance. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in freight policy, logistics optimization, and supply chain coordination. |
| Project Manager – Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure | Entry | Supports EV charging projects, assisting in site planning and reporting. | 0-3 years of experience, knowledge of EV infrastructure, and project coordination. |
| | Mid | Manages EV charging projects, ensuring compliance and execution. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in infrastructure planning, and vendor coordination. |
| | Senior | Leads EV infrastructure projects, optimizing large-scale deployment. | 8+ years of experience, deep knowledge of energy systems, and leadership in smart mobility. |
| IoT Software Engineer | Entry | Assists in developing software solutions for IoT devices and applications. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of IoT protocols, embedded systems, and cloud integration. |
| | Mid | Designs and optimizes IoT applications, ensuring connectivity, efficiency, and security. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in IoT frameworks, API development, and real-time data processing. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|--|--------|---|--|
| | Senior | Leads IoT software development initiatives, optimizing system architecture and performance. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in IoT ecosystems, edge computing, and cloud-based solutions. |
| IoT Infrastructure Architect | Senior | Leads IoT infrastructure strategy, optimizing scalability and interoperability. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in cloud architecture, IoT network security, and large-scale deployments. |
| Infrastructure Cloud Consultant | Entry | Assists in cloud-based infrastructure development and deployment. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of cloud platforms like AWS, Azure, or Google Cloud. |
| | Mid | Designs and implements cloud solutions, ensuring scalability and security. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in cloud architecture, virtualization, and DevOps methodologies. |
| | Senior | Leads cloud infrastructure consulting strategies, optimizing enterprise cloud adoption. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in cloud security, migration, and multi-cloud environments. |
| IoT Quality Engineer | Entry | Assists in testing and validating IoT solutions for performance and security. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of QA testing, IoT protocols, and automation tools. |
| | Mid | Develops and implements IoT testing frameworks, ensuring reliability and compliance. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in software testing, device validation, and automation frameworks. |
| | Senior | Leads IoT quality assurance strategies, optimizing testing processes and security compliance. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in QA methodologies, IoT security testing, and compliance standards. |
| IoT Wireless Product Strategy Director | Senior | Leads wireless IoT product strategy, optimizing business growth and innovation. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in IoT connectivity, 5G, and global product strategy. |
| SharePoint Analyst | Entry | Assists in analyzing SharePoint environments and user requirements. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of SharePoint administration and document management. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | Mid | Develops and optimizes SharePoint solutions, ensuring efficient content management. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in SharePoint workflows, data integration, and reporting. |
| | Senior | Leads SharePoint analysis strategies, optimizing collaboration and business processes. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in SharePoint governance, customization, and enterprise content management. |
| SharePoint Designer | Entry | Assists in designing and customizing SharePoint sites and workflows. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of SharePoint UI/UX, HTML, CSS, and JavaScript. |
| | Mid | Designs and implements SharePoint branding, templates, and custom workflows. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in SharePoint Designer, Power Automate, and front-end development. |
| | Senior | Leads SharePoint design strategies, optimizing user experience and functionality. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in SharePoint development, UI/UX design, and enterprise portals. |
| SharePoint Administrator | Entry | Assists in managing SharePoint environments and user permissions. | 0-3 years of experience, basic understanding of SharePoint architecture and administration. |
| | Mid | Manages SharePoint site collections, security, and performance optimization. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in SharePoint Server, PowerShell scripting, and troubleshooting. |
| | Senior | Leads SharePoint administration, ensuring scalability, security, and compliance. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in SharePoint governance, migrations, and hybrid cloud solutions. |
| SharePoint Architect | Senior | Leads enterprise SharePoint strategies, optimizing information management and collaboration. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in SharePoint governance, architecture design, and enterprise-wide deployments. |
| IT Systems Administrator | Entry | Assists in managing IT systems, troubleshooting issues, and performing maintenance. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of operating systems, networks, and security. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---|---|
| | Mid | Manages IT infrastructure, ensuring security, availability, and performance. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in Windows/Linux administration, virtualization, and cloud management. |
| | Senior | Leads IT system administration strategies, ensuring enterprise-wide security and efficiency. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in IT infrastructure, cybersecurity, and system automation. |
| Storage Area Network (SAN) Engineer | Entry | Assists in configuring and maintaining SAN solutions. | 0-3 years of experience, basic understanding of storage networking and data management. |
| | Mid | Designs and optimizes SAN environments, ensuring reliability and scalability. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in SAN technologies, fiber channel networking, and data storage solutions. |
| | Senior | Leads SAN architecture strategies, optimizing enterprise data storage and performance. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in storage infrastructure, disaster recovery, and cloud storage solutions. |
| Infrastructure Architect | Mid | Develops IT infrastructure strategies, ensuring scalability and security. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in cloud architecture, virtualization, and network design. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise infrastructure strategies, optimizing technology performance and business alignment. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in cloud transformation, IT security, and enterprise architecture. |
| Traffic Signal Technician | Entry | Assists in the installation, maintenance, and troubleshooting of traffic signal systems. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of electrical systems, traffic signal operations, and safety procedures. |
| | Mid | Performs advanced troubleshooting, repairs, and upgrades of traffic signal systems and controllers. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in signal timing, traffic management software, and electrical diagnostics. |
| | Senior | Leads traffic signal system design, implementation, | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in signal |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|--|
| | | and maintenance strategies for optimized traffic flow. | engineering, ITS technologies, and regulatory compliance. |
| Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP – mid-level engineer) | Mid | Designs, configures, and troubleshoots enterprise network infrastructure. | 4-7 years of experience, CCNP certification, expertise in routing, switching, and network security. |
| Cisco Certified Internetworking Expert (CCIE – advanced-level engineer) | Senior | Leads the design and implementation of complex network solutions for large-scale enterprises. | 8+ years of experience, CCIE certification, deep expertise in enterprise networking, security, and automation. |
| Cisco Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP – security level engineer) | Senior | Develops and enforces cybersecurity policies, ensuring network and data security compliance. | 8+ years of experience, CISSP certification, expertise in risk management, encryption, and cybersecurity frameworks. |
| Network Technician | Entry | Assists in installing, configuring, and troubleshooting network hardware and software. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of networking, cabling, and troubleshooting. |
| | Mid | Maintains and optimizes network performance, diagnosing connectivity issues. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in TCP/IP, network administration, and hardware troubleshooting. |
| | Senior | Leads network infrastructure management, ensuring reliability and security of enterprise systems. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in enterprise networking, infrastructure upgrades, and security compliance. |
| Telecommunications Technician | Entry | Assists in installing and maintaining telecommunications systems and equipment. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of VoIP, cabling, and communication systems. |
| | Mid | Troubleshoots and optimizes telecom systems, ensuring seamless communication. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in VoIP, PBX systems, and wireless networks. |
| | Senior | Leads telecommunications infrastructure projects, | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in telecom architecture, fiber optics, and enterprise VoIP systems. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------|---|---|
| | | optimizing connectivity and scalability. | |
| Agile Coach | Entry | Supports Agile teams in adopting Agile methodologies and frameworks. | 0-3 years of experience, basic understanding of Agile principles, Scrum, and Kanban. |
| | Mid | Guides teams in Agile transformations, optimizing workflows and efficiency. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in Agile frameworks, coaching, and change management. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise-wide Agile transformations, enhancing business agility and team performance. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in Agile methodologies, SAFe frameworks, and organizational change. |
| Delivery Manager | Entry | Assists in coordinating and managing software development and IT service delivery. | 0-3 years of experience, familiarity with project management methodologies. |
| | Mid | Manages project timelines, resources, and deliverables to ensure successful execution. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in Agile, Scrum, and IT service management. |
| | Senior | Leads IT delivery strategies, ensuring alignment with business goals and technology roadmaps. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in IT project delivery, stakeholder management, and enterprise strategy. |
| Web Designer | Entry | Assists in designing and developing website layouts, graphics, and user interfaces. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of HTML, CSS, JavaScript, and design tools like Adobe XD or Figma. |
| | Mid | Develops and optimizes responsive web designs, ensuring usability and branding consistency. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in UI/UX design, front-end development, and CMS platforms. |
| | Senior | Leads web design strategies, optimizing user experience and cross-platform compatibility. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in design systems, web accessibility, and interactive UI development. |
| Project Coordinator | Entry | Assists in organizing project tasks, | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of project |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| | | documentation, and communication between teams. | management methodologies and collaboration tools. |
| | Mid | Manages project schedules, resources, and reporting to ensure timely completion. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in Agile, Scrum, and project tracking software. |
| | Senior | Leads project coordination efforts, ensuring seamless execution and stakeholder alignment. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in project management, risk assessment, and workflow optimization. |
| Social Behavioral Consultant | Entry | Assists in research and data collection related to social behavior analysis. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of psychology, sociology, or behavioral science methodologies. |
| | Mid | Analyzes social behavioral data and provides recommendations for policy and program development. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in qualitative and quantitative research, behavioral analysis, and statistical tools. |
| | Senior | Leads behavioral research and strategy development for improving organizational and social outcomes. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in behavioral economics, program evaluation, and research methodologies. |
| GIS Technician | Entry | Assists in collecting, analyzing, and maintaining geographic data for mapping projects. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of GIS software (ArcGIS, QGIS), spatial data analysis, and cartography. |
| | Mid | Develops and maintains GIS datasets, performing spatial analysis and visualization. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in GIS applications, geospatial databases, and remote sensing. |
| | Senior | Leads GIS data management and analysis projects, optimizing geographic information systems for decision-making. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in geospatial analytics, automation, and GIS system integrations. |
| | Entry | Assists in designing and developing business | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of SQL, data |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|---|---|
| Business Intelligence Developer | | intelligence reports and dashboards. | visualization tools (Power BI, Tableau), and reporting. |
| | Mid | Develops and optimizes BI solutions, integrating data from various sources for analytics. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in data modeling, ETL processes, and business intelligence platforms. |
| | Senior | Leads BI strategy, ensuring scalable data reporting and analytics for business decision-making. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in data warehousing, predictive analytics, and enterprise BI solutions. |
| Report Developer | Entry | Assists in creating and formatting reports using reporting tools and databases. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of SQL, report development, and visualization tools. |
| | Mid | Designs and optimizes data reports, ensuring accuracy and usability for business insights. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in SSRS, Power BI, Crystal Reports, and database management. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise reporting strategies, ensuring effective data visualization and business intelligence. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in advanced reporting, data analytics, and enterprise reporting frameworks. |
| ETL Engineer | Entry | Assists in extracting, transforming, and loading data for business intelligence systems. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of ETL processes, SQL, and data integration tools. |
| | Mid | Designs and optimizes ETL pipelines, ensuring efficient data movement and transformation. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in ETL tools (Informatica, Talend, SSIS), data modeling, and performance tuning. |
| | Senior | Leads ETL architecture and strategy, ensuring data quality and scalability across systems. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in data warehouse architecture, big data integration, and automation. |
| Data Architect | Entry | Assists in designing and maintaining data models and database structures. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of data modeling, SQL, and relational databases. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--|---|
| | Mid | Develops data architectures, ensuring efficient storage, retrieval, and integration. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in data governance, database optimization, and cloud data solutions. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise data strategy, ensuring scalable, secure, and high-performing data ecosystems. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in big data, AI-driven analytics, and enterprise data architecture. |
| GIS Developer | Entry | Assists in developing GIS applications and tools for spatial data analysis. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of GIS programming (Python, JavaScript), ArcGIS, and geospatial databases. |
| | Mid | Develops and optimizes GIS applications, integrating geospatial data for decision-making. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in GIS development, APIs, and spatial analytics. |
| | Senior | Leads GIS application development, ensuring advanced geospatial solutions and system integrations. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in GIS architecture, geospatial AI, and enterprise mapping solutions. |
| Document Management Systems Analyst | Entry | Assists in analyzing and maintaining document management systems. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of document management platforms and data organization. |
| | Mid | Optimizes document workflows, ensuring efficient storage and retrieval of information. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in ECM systems, compliance, and metadata management. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise document management strategies, ensuring regulatory compliance and efficiency. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in information governance, automation, and system integrations. |
| Document Management Developer | Entry | Assists in developing and customizing document management applications. | 0-3 years of experience, basic programming knowledge in document management platforms. |
| | Mid | Develops and integrates document management | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in ECM development, workflow |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|
| | | solutions, optimizing document processing. | automation, and API integrations. |
| | Senior | Leads document management development, ensuring scalable and secure enterprise solutions. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in document automation, cloud-based ECM, and AI-driven data extraction. |
| Information Security Engineer | Entry | Assists in identifying security risks and implementing protective measures. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of cybersecurity, firewalls, and vulnerability assessment tools. |
| | Mid | Develops and maintains security protocols, ensuring system integrity and compliance. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in threat analysis, SIEM tools, and network security. |
| | Senior | Leads cybersecurity strategies, ensuring enterprise-wide data protection and risk management. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in advanced threat mitigation, security frameworks, and regulatory compliance. |
| Information Security Architect | Entry | Assists in designing and implementing security frameworks for IT systems. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of security architecture and best practices. |
| | Mid | Develops security policies and frameworks, ensuring robust IT protection. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in security design, encryption, and identity management. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise security architecture, optimizing protection strategies and regulatory compliance. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in risk assessment, cloud security, and zero-trust architecture. |
| Identity Management Architect | Entry | Assists in designing identity and access management (IAM) solutions. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of authentication systems and role-based access control. |
| | Mid | Develops and optimizes IAM frameworks, ensuring secure user access. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in identity governance, single sign-on (SSO), and MFA. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise IAM strategies, ensuring | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in directory services, |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| | | compliance and scalability. | identity federation, and cloud IAM solutions. |
| Identity Management Developer | Entry | Assists in developing IAM applications and solutions. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of IAM protocols and API integration. |
| | Mid | Develops and integrates IAM solutions, ensuring secure access and identity verification. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in LDAP, OAuth, and SAML. |
| | Senior | Leads IAM development, ensuring scalable and secure identity solutions. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in identity lifecycle management, automation, and security. |
| Mobile Applications Development | Entry | Assists in designing and developing mobile applications for various platforms. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of iOS/Android development and UI/UX principles. |
| | Mid | Develops mobile applications, ensuring performance, security, and usability. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in Swift, Kotlin, Flutter, and mobile API integrations. |
| | Senior | Leads mobile development strategy, optimizing user experience and cross-platform functionality. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in mobile architecture, cloud integration, and security. |
| Mobile Developer | Entry | Assists in coding and testing mobile applications. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of mobile programming languages. |
| | Mid | Develops feature-rich mobile applications, ensuring compatibility and performance. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in native/hybrid mobile frameworks and backend integration. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise mobile app development, ensuring scalability and security. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in mobile ecosystems, cloud integration, and DevOps. |
| Mobile Solution Architect | Entry | Assists in designing mobile application architectures and frameworks. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of mobile development principles. |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | Mid | Develops mobile architecture solutions, optimizing performance and security. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in API management, cloud-based mobile apps, and microservices. |
| | Senior | Leads mobile solution strategies, ensuring innovation and enterprise-wide scalability. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in mobile security, architecture design, and emerging technologies. |
| ERP Systems Analyst | Entry | Assists in analyzing and supporting enterprise resource planning (ERP) systems. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of ERP software, business processes, and data analysis. |
| | Mid | Designs and optimizes ERP workflows, improving business operations and efficiency. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in ERP platforms (SAP, Oracle, Workday), system integrations, and process automation. |
| | Senior | Leads ERP system analysis, ensuring scalability, efficiency, and alignment with business goals. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in ERP architecture, customization, and enterprise-wide deployments. |
| ERP Developer | Entry | Assists in developing and customizing ERP applications and modules. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of ERP development, SQL, and scripting. |
| | Mid | Develops and integrates ERP solutions, optimizing system performance and business functionality. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in ERP programming (ABAP, PeopleCode, Java), APIs, and database integration. |
| | Senior | Leads ERP software development, ensuring scalability, security, and seamless integration. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in ERP customization, enterprise-level automation, and cloud-based solutions. |
| ERP System Administrator | Entry | Assists in managing and troubleshooting ERP system configurations and user access. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of ERP administration, security, and maintenance. |
| | Mid | Administers ERP environments, ensuring | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in ERP |

STAND 8

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | | system performance, security, and uptime. | infrastructure, upgrades, and backup/recovery procedures. |
| | Senior | Leads ERP administration, ensuring enterprise-wide system reliability, security, and compliance. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in high-availability ERP solutions, cloud migrations, and performance tuning. |
| Enterprise Database Administration | Entry | Assists in database management, monitoring, and maintenance. | 0-3 years of experience, basic knowledge of SQL, database security, and backups. |
| | Mid | Manages enterprise databases, ensuring efficiency, security, and data integrity. | 4-7 years of experience, expertise in relational databases (SQL Server, Oracle, PostgreSQL), performance tuning, and automation. |
| | Senior | Leads enterprise database strategy, optimizing scalability, security, and disaster recovery. | 8+ years of experience, deep expertise in cloud database architectures, distributed systems, and high-availability solutions. |

EXHIBIT D

Certificate of Insurance



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

4/4/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION** IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

| PRODUCER TechServe Alliance Services Corp. 1800 Diagonal Rd Ste 600 Alexandria, VA 22314 www.techservealliance.org | CONTACT NAME: Don Beemer PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 703-997-4271 FAX (A/C, No): 703-260-1000 E-MAIL ADDRESS: beemer@techservealliance.org | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--------|--|-------|---|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|--|-------|------------|--|
| INSURED Talent & Acquisition LLC dba Stand 8 3020 Old Ranch Pkwy Ste 300 Seal Beach CA 90740 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A: Citizens Insurance Company of America</td> <td>31534</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B: Allmerica Financial Benefit Insurance Co</td> <td>41840</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C: Federal Insurance Company</td> <td>20281</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D: Twin City Fire Insurance Company</td> <td>29459</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E: The Hanover Insurance Company</td> <td>22292</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F:</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE | NAIC # | INSURER A: Citizens Insurance Company of America | 31534 | INSURER B: Allmerica Financial Benefit Insurance Co | 41840 | INSURER C: Federal Insurance Company | 20281 | INSURER D: Twin City Fire Insurance Company | 29459 | INSURER E: The Hanover Insurance Company | 22292 | INSURER F: | |
| INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE | NAIC # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER A: Citizens Insurance Company of America | 31534 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER B: Allmerica Financial Benefit Insurance Co | 41840 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER C: Federal Insurance Company | 20281 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER D: Twin City Fire Insurance Company | 29459 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER E: The Hanover Insurance Company | 22292 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURER F: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 84735241

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

| INSR LTR | TYPE OF INSURANCE | ADDL INSD | SUBR WVD | POLICY NUMBER | POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY) | POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY) | LIMITS |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contractual Liability included GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER: | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | OBR-H094713 | 11/4/2024 | 11/4/2025 | EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$2,000,000 \$ |
| A | AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | OBR-H094713 | 11/4/2024 | 11/4/2025 | COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$ |
| A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$0 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | OBR-H094713 | 11/4/2024 | 11/4/2025 | EACH OCCURRENCE \$5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$5,000,000 \$ |
| B | WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below <div style="float: right;">Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> A</div> | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | W2R-D979177 | 11/4/2024 | 11/4/2025 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000 |
| E | Professional Liability/Tech E&O | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | LHR-H406950 | 11/4/2024 | 11/4/2025 | \$5,000,000 Ea Claim/\$5,000,000 Agg |
| E | Cyber /NW Info Security & Media Liab | | | LHR-H406950 | 11/4/2024 | 11/4/2025 | \$5,000,000 Ea Claim/\$5,000,000 Agg |
| C | Crime - 3rd Party Blanket | | | 8260-4189 | 11/4/2024 | 11/4/2025 | \$1,000,000 |
| D | EPL | | | 42KB0487586 | 11/4/2024 | 11/4/2025 | \$1,000,000 |

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

As required by written contract, the City and County of Denver, its Elected and Appointed Officials, Employees and Volunteers are included as Additional Insured with regard to the policies noted above.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City and County of Denver
 Department of Transportation and Infrastructure
 201 W Colfax Ave Dept 605
 Denver CO 80202

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Mark B. Roberts

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

EXHIBIT E

Federal Highway Administration Award

- | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Award No. 693JJ31850001 | 2. Effective Date See No. 17 Below | 3. CFDA No. 20.200 |
| | | |
| 4. Award To City and County of Denver 201 W. Colfax Suite 509 Denver, CO 80202-5329 DUNS No.: 085596802 TIN No.: 84-6000580 | 5. Sponsoring Office U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration Office of Acquisition & Grants Management 1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE HCFA-32, Mail Drop E62-204 Washington, DC 20590 | |
| | | |
| 6. Period of Performance Forty-Eight (48) Months | 7. Total Amount Federal Share: \$6,000,007 Recipient Share: <u>\$6,000,007</u> Total: \$12,000,014 | |
| | | |
| 8. Type of Agreement Cooperative Agreement | 9. Authority 23 U.S.C. 503(c)(4) | |
| | | |
| 10. Procurement Request No. HOTMXX1700000099 | 11. Funds Obligated \$6,000,007 | |
| | | |
| 12. Submit Payment Requests To See "Payment" clause in General Terms and Conditions | 13. Payment Office See "Payment" clause in General Terms and Conditions | |
| | | |
| 14. Accounting and Appropriations Data 15X044A060.0000.070N44A600.7001000000.41011.61006600 - Total Obligated = \$6,000,007 | | |
| | | |
| 15. Research Title and/or Description of Project "Denver Smart City Program" | | |
| | | |
| 16. City and County Denver | 17. Federal Highway Administration | |

Signature _____ Date _____
Name:
Title:

Signature _____ Date _____
Name: Stephanie Curtis
Title: Agreement Officer

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| SECTION A - AGREEMENT DESCRIPTION | 3 |
| A.1 STATEMENT OF PURPOSE | 3 |
| A.2 LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY | 3 |
| A.3 BACKGROUND | 4 |
| A.4 VISION, GOALS, AND FOCUS AREAS..... | 6 |
| A.5 STATEMENT OF WORK | 7 |
| A.6 DELIVERABLES | 7 |
| SECTION B – AWARD INFORMATION | 10 |
| B.1 TYPE OF AWARD..... | 10 |
| B.2 AVAILABLE FUNDING | 10 |
| B.3 COST SHARING OR MATCHING | 10 |
| B.4 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE..... | 10 |
| B.5 DEGREE OF FEDERAL INVOLVEMENT..... | 10 |
| SECTION C - AWARD ADMINISTRATION INFORMATION..... | 11 |
| C.1 FEDERAL AWARD NOTICES..... | 11 |
| C.2 ADMINISTRATIVE AND NATIONAL POLICY REQUIREMENTS..... | 11 |
| C.3 STATUTORY AND NATIONAL POLICY REQUIREMENTS | 11 |
| C.4 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS | 11 |
| C.5 REPORTING | 14 |

ATTACHMENT(s):

1. Technical Application, "Denver Smart City Program" (39 pages)
2. City and County of Denver's Budget - SF 424A (3 pages)
3. Project Oversight Agreement (12 pages)

SECTION A - AGREEMENT DESCRIPTION

A.1 STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) hereby enters into this Cooperative Agreement (Agreement) with the City and County of Denver (Recipient) to develop model deployment sites for large scale installation and operation of advanced transportation technologies to improve safety, efficiency, system performance, and infrastructure return on investment. These model deployments are expected to provide benefits in the form of:

- reduced traffic-related fatalities and injuries;
- reduced traffic congestion and improved travel time reliability;
- reduced transportation-related emissions;
- optimized multimodal system performance;
- improved access to transportation alternatives, including for underserved populations;
- public access to real time integrated traffic, transit, and multimodal transportation information to make informed travel decisions;
- cost savings to transportation agencies, businesses, and the traveling public; or
- other benefits to transportation users and the general public.

The purpose of this Agreement is to promote the use of innovative transportation solutions. The deployment of these technologies will provide Congress and the United States Department of Transportation (DOT) with valuable real life data and feedback to inform future decision making.

A.2 LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY

Specific statutory authority for conducting this effort is found in 23 U.S.C. §503(c)(4), which authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to "...establish an advanced transportation and congestion management technologies deployment initiative to provide grants to eligible entities to develop model deployment sites for large scale installation and operation of advanced transportation technologies to improve safety, efficiency, system performance, and infrastructure return on investment."

Per 23 U.S.C. §503(c)(4)(I)(i), funding for this effort is available from amounts authorized under §6002(a)(1), §6002(a)(2), and §6002(a)(4) of Public Law 114-94, the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (FAST).

The authority to enter into a cooperative agreement for this effort is found under 23 U.S.C. §502 - Surface Transportation Research, Development, and Technology, paragraph (b)(3) which states:

"(3) cooperation, grants, and contracts. — The Secretary may carry out research, development, and technology transfer activities related to transportation—

- (A) independently;
- (B) in cooperation with other Federal departments, agencies, and instrumentalities and Federal laboratories; or
- (C) by making grants to, or entering into contracts and cooperative agreements with one or more of the following: the National Academy of Sciences, the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, any Federal laboratory, Federal agency, State agency, authority, association, institution, for-profit or nonprofit corporation, organization, foreign country, or any other person.”

Per 23 U.S.C. §503(c)(4)(J), the Federal share of the cost of a project for which a grant is awarded under this subsection shall not exceed 50 percent of the cost of the project.

A.3 BACKGROUND

States and jurisdictions across the country are tackling transportation challenges that often result in congestion and unreliable travel for people and goods, negative impacts on the environment, and reduced safety for users and vehicles. According to the Texas A&M University Transportation Institute, Americans spend on average over 40 hours per person stuck in traffic each year for an annual financial cost of \$121 billion. Research indicates that cities account for 67% of all greenhouse gases (GHGs) released into the atmosphere, and the transportation sector is the second-biggest source of GHG emissions, responsible for emitting 28% of GHGs into the atmosphere. There were 32,675 deaths and more than 2.3 million injuries from vehicle crashes in 2014, and there were more than 6.1 million reported motor vehicle crashes. Recognizing that implementing technology solutions can help address transportation safety, mobility, and air quality challenges, section 6004 of the FAST Act establishes the advanced transportation and congestion management technologies deployment initiative.

Projects funded under this initiative will deploy advanced transportation and congestion management technologies, including:

- i. **Advanced traveler information systems** – Systems that provide real time, predicted, and individualized information about travel choices, based on data from sensors (traffic, weather), mobile sources (personal portable devices, connected vehicles), and other information systems (public transportation, shared-use mobility, traffic incident management, construction, parking, congestion pricing/tolls or other costs) to allow travelers and shippers to make informed decisions regarding destinations, when to travel, routes, or modes. This information should be publicly accessible and not limited to users with smart phones.
- ii. **Advanced transportation management technologies** – Technologies that assist transportation system operators in managing and controlling the performance of their systems to provide optimal services or respond to dynamic conditions, including interjurisdictional and intermodal coordination; technologies may include traffic signal equipment, advanced data collection and processing (from sensors, connected vehicles and other mobile sources, other information systems), dynamic lane controls/configurations, and cooperative transportation management algorithms including pricing strategies across jurisdictions/agencies/facilities/modes.
- iii. **Infrastructure maintenance, monitoring, and condition assessment** – Technologies and systems that monitor the behavior or assess the condition of transportation infrastructure to

- allow agencies to better manage their transportation assets through optimizing resource allocation, preventative maintenance processes, and responses to critical conditions.
- iv. **Advanced public transportation systems** – Technologies that assist public transportation system operators or other shared mobility entities in managing and optimizing the provision of public transportation and mobility services; technologies may include remote fleet monitoring systems, coordinated communication systems, algorithms, and applications to enable better transit connections for users, advanced data collection and processing (from sensors, mobile/connected sources, other information systems) to provide dynamic responsive transit services, and communication and data systems that enable shared mobility services.
 - v. **Transportation system performance data collection, analysis, and dissemination systems** – Technologies and systems that actively monitor the performance of and interactions between transportation systems and permit agencies and other interested entities to conduct analyses and research, and explore innovative, value-added products and services.
 - vi. **Advanced safety systems, including vehicle-to-vehicle and vehicle-to-infrastructure communications, technologies associated with autonomous vehicles, and other collision avoidance technologies, including systems using cellular technology** – Deployment of technology-based safety systems such as described at Safer Car (<http://www.safercar.gov/>) or at the Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) Program (<http://www.its.dot.gov/landing/safety.htm>), or other applicable safety technologies.
 - vii. **Integration of intelligent transportation systems with the Smart Grid and other energy distribution and charging systems** – Technologies that link information from ITS and other transportation systems with information from Smart Grid and other energy distribution and charging systems to provide users with better information related to opportunities for recharging electric vehicles, and to provide energy distribution agencies with better information related to potential transportation-user demand.
 - viii. **Electronic pricing and payment systems** – Technologies that permit users to electronically conduct financial transactions for mobility services across jurisdictions and agencies, such as unified fare collection, payment, and tolling systems across transportation modes; or
 - ix. **Advanced mobility and access technologies, such as dynamic ridesharing and information systems to support human services for elderly and disabled individuals** – Technologies and systems that leverage data and communications systems to allow public agencies and human service organizations to provide improved mobility services to at-risk users such as elderly, disabled, or other individuals that require transportation assistance.

Advanced technologies can also help to revitalize neighborhoods and regions by attracting more business or residential developments to bring opportunities closer to where people live. Technologies also help provide transportation options and improved multimodal transportation systems, allowing users to have access to safe, reliable, and affordable connections to employment, education, healthcare, goods delivery, and other services. As such, technology helps create pathways to jobs and economic opportunity for traditionally disadvantaged populations.

ITS are laying the groundwork for innovative transportation solutions, with many locations currently serving as laboratories for new types of transportation services. Integrating ITS, connected vehicle technologies, automated vehicles, and other advanced technologies within the context of a jurisdiction or region provides enhanced travel experiences and makes moving people and goods safer, more efficient, and more secure. By enhancing the effective management and operation of the transportation system,

these solutions can leverage existing infrastructure investments, enhance mobility, sustainability, and livability for citizens and businesses, and greatly increase the attractiveness and competitiveness of jurisdictions and regions.

A.4 VISION, GOALS, AND FOCUS AREAS

The DOT's vision for the Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) initiative is the deployment of advanced technologies and related strategies to address issues and challenges in safety, mobility, sustainability, economic vitality, and air quality that are confronted by transportation systems owners and operators. The advanced technologies are integrated into the routine functions of the location or jurisdiction, and play a critical role in helping agencies and the public address their challenges. Management systems within transportation and across other sectors (e.g., human services, energy, and logistics) share information and data to communicate between agencies and with the public. These management systems provide benefits by maximizing efficiencies based on the intelligent management of assets and the sharing of information using integrated technology solutions. The advanced technology solutions and the lessons learned from their deployment are used in other locations, scaled in scope and size, to increase successful deployments and provide widespread benefits to the public and agencies.

Goals for the ATCMTD program include:

- Reduced costs and improved return on investments, including through the enhanced use of existing transportation capacity;
- Delivery of environmental benefits that alleviate congestion and streamline traffic flow;
- Measurement and improvement of the operational performance of the applicable transportation networks;
- Reduction in the number and severity of traffic crashes and an increase in driver, passenger, and pedestrian safety;
- Collection, dissemination, and use of real time transportation related information to improve mobility, reduce congestion, and provide for more efficient and accessible transportation, including access to safe, reliable, and affordable connections to employment, education, healthcare, freight facilities, and other services;
- Monitoring transportation assets to improve infrastructure management, reduce maintenance costs, prioritize investment decisions, and ensure a state of good repair;
- Delivery of economic benefits by reducing delays, improving system performance and throughput, and providing for the efficient and reliable movement of people, goods, and services;
- Accelerated deployment of vehicle-to-vehicle, vehicle-to-infrastructure, and automated vehicle applications, and autonomous vehicles and other advanced technologies;
- Integration of advanced technologies into transportation system management and operations;
- Demonstration, quantification, and evaluation of the impact of these advanced technologies, strategies, and applications towards improved safety, efficiency, and sustainable movement of people and goods; and
- Reproducibility of successful systems and services for technology and knowledge transfer to other locations facing similar challenges.

A.5 STATEMENT OF WORK

The Recipient shall execute their proposed work plan as detailed in Attachment 1.

A.6 DELIVERABLES

The Recipient shall provide the deliverables detailed in Attachment 1 and the following items:

*Award date is shown on page 1, Block 17, FHWA signature date.

| Deliverable | Approximate Due Date | Section 508 Compliant? |
|--|---|------------------------|
| Kick-off Meeting Conduct a kick-off meeting with FHWA at mutually-agreed-upon location. | Within 4 weeks after award | No |
| Quarterly Progress Reports Submit progress reports to document activities performed, anticipated activities, and any changes to schedule or anticipated issues. | Quarterly in accordance with Section C, Item 3. Reporting | No |
| Project Management Plan The Recipient shall submit to FHWA for approval a Project Management Plan, which shall include, at a minimum: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Statement of Work, with a description of Tasks and Sub-Tasks by which the project work activities will be organized, executed, and monitored. A Project Schedule (Gantt Chart or equivalent) displaying begin and end times for each Task and Sub-Task, plus achievement of Project Milestones. A description of major Project Milestones, including key Reports, start of operations of important systems or subsystems, and other important deliverables or events. A Staffing Table, which identifies a single Project Manager, plus project staff and/or consultants that will lead and support each Task (or Sub-Task if appropriate). A Project Budget, displaying planned expenditures for each Task, with a further breakdown by Cost Element for each Task, and by the federal share vs. non-federal share. | Within 60 days after award | No |

| | | |
|--|--|-----|
| Systems Engineering Documents In accordance with 23 CFR 940.11, the Recipient shall submit electronic copies of the milestone Systems Engineering documents applicable to this project, for approval by FHWA. This shall include, at a minimum: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Concept of Operations (ConOps); b) Systems Engineering Management Plan (SEMP); & c) Other System Engineering Analysis Documents. | As applicable | No |
| Project Evaluation Plan. The Recipient shall submit to FHWA for approval an Evaluation Plan, which shall include, at a minimum: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Statement of Project Objectives, ii. List of Evaluation Criteria (e.g. quantitative performance metrics and/or qualitative assessments) tailored to the Project Objectives, iii. Description of data-collection procedures tailored to these criteria, which could include, for example, before/after data, surveys, interviews, system-monitoring data, or other data needed to report on achievement of project objectives. iv. Outline of Evaluation Report (1-page, <u>draft</u> list of topics to be addressed) | Within 90 days after award | No |
| Report to the Secretary Submit a report to the Secretary that describes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Deployment and operational costs of the project compared to the benefits and savings the project provides; and b. How the project has met the original expectations projected in the deployment plan submitted with the application, such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. data on how the project has helped reduce traffic crashes, congestion, costs, and other benefits of the deployed systems; 2. data on the effect of measuring and improving transportation system performance through the deployment of advanced technologies; 3. the effectiveness of providing real time integrated traffic, transit, and multimodal transportation information to the public to make informed travel decisions; and 4. lessons learned and recommendations for future deployment strategies to optimize transportation efficiency and multimodal system performance. | Annually beginning one year after the award date | Yes |

| | | |
|---|--|----|
| Final Report The Recipient shall provide a final report within ninety (90) days after the termination or expiration of this Agreement. The FHWA Agreement Officer Representative (AOR), in consultation with the Recipient, will determine the final design and scope of the evaluation and report. Submit an electronic copy of all reports to the ATCMTD mailbox at ATCMTD@dot.gov , and to jeffrey.d.martin@dot.gov , dave.harris@dot.gov , peter.huang@dot.gov , and patricia.sergeson@dot.gov | Within 90 days after the termination or expiration of this Agreement | No |
|---|--|----|

Note: Section 508 requirements are available online at:
<http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/aaa/generaltermsconditions.cfm>.

SECTION B – AWARD INFORMATION

B.1 TYPE OF AWARD

This award is a cost reimbursement Cooperative Agreement (Agreement).

B.2 AVAILABLE FUNDING

The total amount of Federal funding that may be provided under this Agreement is identified on Page 1 of this Agreement in Item 7, for the entire period of performance, subject to the limitations shown below:

- a. Currently, Federal funds identified on Page 1 of this Agreement, Items 11 and 14, are obligated to this Agreement. This Agreement is fully funded.
- b. The FHWA's liability to make payments to the Recipient is limited to those funds obligated under this Agreement.

B.3 COST SHARING OR MATCHING

Cost sharing or matching is required, with the maximum Federal share being 50%; therefore, a minimum non-federal cost share of 50% is required. Cost sharing or matching means the portion of project costs not paid by Federal funds. For a more complete definition, please see the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards at 2 CFR Part 200, including section 200.306 on Cost Sharing or matching. Other Federal funds using their appropriate matching share may be leveraged for the deployment but cannot be considered as part of the ATCMTD matching funds, unless otherwise supported by statute.

The Recipient's match can be met through direct financial support or through "in-kind" services. By the completion date of the Agreement, the Recipient must have met the cost-sharing requirement. All cost share contribution must be submitted with sufficient detail and/or documentation to support the fair market value of the contribution. If additional detail and/or documentation are determined necessary in order to verify the contribution, the Recipient will provide the requested information in a timely fashion.

B.4 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance for this Agreement is delineated on Page 1 in Item 6.

B.5 DEGREE OF FEDERAL INVOLVEMENT

The FHWA anticipates substantial Federal involvement between it and the Recipient during the course of this project. The anticipated Federal involvement will include: technical assistance and guidance to the Recipient; approved actions as defined in Attachment 3 – Project Oversight Agreement; participation in status meetings including kick off meeting and project reviews; review and comment on draft documents, as appropriate; performance reporting and financial reporting to ensure that the objectives and the terms and conditions of the agreement are met; and close monitoring of performance.

SECTION C - AWARD ADMINISTRATION INFORMATION

C.1 FEDERAL AWARD NOTICES

Only the Agreement Officer (AO) can commit the FHWA. The award document, signed by the AO, is the authorizing document. Only the AO can bind the Federal Government to the expenditure of funds.

C.2 GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

General terms and conditions including payment procedures, compliance requirements for Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended in 1998), and governing regulations that apply to this Agreement are available online at:

<http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/aaa/generaltermsconditions.cfm>

C.3 STATUTORY AND NATIONAL POLICY REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the FHWA's General Terms and Conditions incorporated by reference in Section C.2, the Recipient is also required to comply with all applicable U.S. Code: Title 23 requirements, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR): Title 23 requirements, and any other applicable statute or regulation.

C.4 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

C.4.A PUBLIC ACCESS TO DOCUMENTS

The Recipient agrees that the resulting deliverables/documentation submitted to the FHWA under this Agreement may be posted online for public access and/or shared by FHWA with other interested parties. The FHWA anticipates the documents cited herein may be posted on an FHWA website or other appropriate website.

C.4.B INDIRECT COSTS

Indirect costs are allowable under this Agreement in accordance with the Recipient's Federally Negotiated Indirect Cost Rates as documented in writing and approved by the Recipient's cognizant Government agency. In the absence of such Government-approved indirect rates, the following rates are hereby approved for use under this Agreement as shown below:

Table C.4.B – Indirect Costs

| <i>Type*</i> | <i>Indirect Rate</i> | <i>Period</i> | <i>Rate (%)</i> | <i>Base</i> |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Fixed | Labor Overhead Indirect Rate | Indefinite | 18.08 | Direct Labor & Fringe Benefits |

*Types of Rates: Pred - Predetermined; Fixed - Fixed; Final – Final; Prov: Provisional/billing; or De minimus.

In the event the Recipient determines the need to adjust the above listed rates, the Recipient will notify the AO of the planned adjustment and provide rationale for such adjustment. In the event such adjustment rates have not been audited by a Federal agency, the adjustment of rates must be pre-approved in writing by the AO.

This Indirect Cost provision does not operate to waive the limitations on Federal funding provided in this document. The Recipient's audited final indirect costs are allowable only insofar as they do not cause the Recipient to exceed the total obligated funding.

C.4.C DATA RIGHTS

The Recipient must make available to the FHWA copies of all work developed in performance with this Agreement, including but not limited to software and data. Data rights under this Agreement shall be in accordance with 2 CFR 200.315, Intangible property.

C.4.D PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION (PII)

Personally Identifiable Information (PII), as defined in 2 CFR §200.79 and 2 CFR §200.82, will not be requested unless necessary and only with prior written approval of the AO with concurrence from the AOR. PII is defined as any information about a human being, living or dead, regardless of nationality, that is maintained by an agency and that permits identification of that individual to be reasonably inferred by either direct or indirect means (as in data mining), including, but not limited to, name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, biometric records, education, financial transactions, medical history, non-work telephone numbers, and any other personal information that is linked or linkable to an individual.

C.4.E KEY PERSONNEL

The Recipient will provide notice to the AO of any changes in Key Personnel specified in the award. The notice will provide a Resume of the replacement for such Key Personnel. The following person(s) are/have been identified as Key Personnel:

Table C.4.E -- Key Personnel

| Names | Title/Position |
|-------------------|--|
| Michael Finochio | Engineering Manager, City and County of Denver |
| Crissy Fanganello | Director of Transportation, Public Works |

C.4.F PROGRAM INCOME

Pursuant to 2 CFR 200.307, Program income earned during the Agreement period must be added to the Federal award and used for the purposes and under the conditions of the Federal award, unless otherwise approved by the AO. Program income must not be used to offset the Federal or Recipient contribution to this project.

C.4.G SUBAWARDS | SUBCONTRACTS

Unless described in the application and funded in the approved award, the Recipient must obtain prior written approval from the AO for the subaward, transfer, or contracting out of any work under this award. This provision does not apply to the acquisition of supplies, material, equipment, or general support services. The following subawards/subcontracts are currently approved under this Agreement:

Table C.4.G -- Approved Subawardees/Subcontractors

| Name |
|--------------------------------------|
| None identified at the time of award |

The following subawards/subcontracts consent is withheld under this Agreement:

- All sub-contracts and sub-awards not explicitly identified in Table C.4.G of this section.

Approval of each subaward/subcontract is contingent upon a fair and reasonable price determination, and approval by the AO for each proposed subcontractor/sub-recipient. Consent to enter into subawards/subcontracts will be issued through a formal amendment to the Agreement, or by written notification from the AO.

C.4.H ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

The Recipient's technical and budget applications are accepted, approved, and incorporated herein as Attachment 1 and Attachment 2. In the event of any conflict between this Agreement document and the Recipient's application, this Agreement document shall prevail.

C.4.I DESIGNATION AS RESEARCH OR NON-RESEARCH AGREEMENT

This Agreement is designated as: NON-RESEARCH

C.4.J CONFERENCE SUPPORT RESTRICTIONS

The Recipient must obtain written approval from the AOR prior to incurring any costs for conference or meeting support. See the definition of conference as contained in 2 CFR 200.432.

Food and beverage costs are not allowable conference/meeting expenses for reimbursement under this Agreement.

Note: Costs of meals are allowable as a travel per diem expense for individuals on travel status and pursuant to the Travel clause of this Agreement.

C.4.K TRAVEL

The Recipient may follow their own policies regarding travel, which may be based on actual costs, mileage, and/or per diem, as long as they are reasonable and consistent with travel costs they charge for other activities. If the Recipient does not have written travel policies, then they should follow the Federal Travel Regulations.

The Recipient shall invoice in accordance with 2 CFR §200.474 - Travel costs and the Federal Travel Regulations, and must submit documentation to support all travel costs. Travel requirements under this Agreement shall be met using the most economical form of transportation available. All travel shall be scheduled sufficiently in advance to take advantage of offered discount rates, unless authorized by the Agreement Officer. The following web site provides information on current Per Diem rates:

<http://www.gsa.gov/portal/category/100120>

C.4.L AGREEMENT PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

Not Applicable.

C.4.M DISPUTES

The parties to this Agreement will communicate with one another in good faith and in a timely and cooperative manner when raising issues under this provision. Any dispute, which for the purposes of this provision includes any disagreement or claim, between the FHWA and the Recipient concerning questions of fact or law arising from or in connection with this Agreement and whether or not involving alleged breach of this Agreement, may be raised only under this Disputes provision.

Whenever a dispute arises, the parties will attempt to resolve the issues involved by discussion and mutual agreement as soon as practical. In no event will a dispute which arose more than three months prior to the notification made under the following paragraph of this provision constitute the basis for relief under this article unless FHWA waives this requirement.

Failing resolution by mutual agreement, the aggrieved party will document the dispute by notifying the other party in writing of the relevant facts, identify unresolved issues and specify the clarification or remedy sought. Within five working days after providing written notice to the other party, the aggrieved party may, in writing, request a decision from one level above the AO. The AO will conduct a review of the matters in dispute and render a decision in writing within thirty calendar days of receipt of such written request. Any decision of the AO is final and binding unless a party will, within thirty calendar days, request further review as provided below.

Upon written request to the FHWA Director, Office of Acquisition and Grants Management or designee, made within thirty calendar days after the AO's written decision or upon unavailability of a decision within the stated time frame under the preceding paragraph, the dispute will be further reviewed. This review will be conducted by the Director, Office of Acquisition and Grants Management. Following the review, the Director, Office of Acquisition and Grants Management, will resolve the issues and notify the parties in writing. Such resolution is not subject to further administrative review and to the extent permitted by law, will be final and binding. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to prevent the parties from pursuing disputes in a United States Federal Court of competent jurisdiction.

C.5 REPORTING

C.5.A ADDRESS FOR SUBMITTAL OF REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS

The Recipient must submit all required reports and documents electronically, under transmittal letter referencing the Agreement number, to the following address(s) follows:

- **Jeffrey Martin**, Agreement Specialist at the following address: jeffrey.d.martin@dot.gov
- **Dave Harris**, ATCMTD Program Manager at the following address: dave.harris@dot.gov
- **Peter Huang**, Agreement Officer Representative at the following address: peter.huang@dot.gov
- **Tricia Sergeson**, Transportation Specialists at the following address: patricia.sergeson@dot.gov

C.5.B QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT

The Recipient must submit an electronic copy of the SF-PPR to the FHWA staff identified under clause C.5.A on or before the 30th of the month following the calendar quarter being reported. Final PPRs are due 90 days after the end of the Agreement period of performance. The SF-PPR is available online: http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/grants/grants_forms.html.

Table 1 -- Quarterly Progress Report Periods

| Calendar quarters are defined as: | Reports due on or before: |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 st : January – March | April 30 th |
| 2 nd : April – June | July 30 th |
| 3 rd : July – September | October 30 th |
| 4 th : October – December | January 30 th |

The quarterly progress report must include the required certification pursuant to 2 CFR 200.415, the SF-PPR cover page and the SF-PPR Block 10 Performance Narrative. The Recipient shall complete the Quarterly Reporting Template, expanding on SF PPR Block 10 as necessary, to include the following information:

- a. Work performed for the current quarter;
- b. Work planned for the upcoming quarter;
- c. Status of all planned procurement activities, proposed procurement schedules, and a list of key procurement milestone dates;
- d. Description of any problem encountered or anticipated that will affect the completion of the work within the time and fiscal constraints as set forth in the Agreement, together with recommended solutions to such problems; or, a statement that no problems were encountered;
- e. A tabulation, clearly delineated by Federal share, cost share and total, of the current and cumulative costs expended by cost element (labor, travel, indirect costs, sub-recipient/subcontractor, etc.) by quarter versus budgeted costs;
- f. Work performed in support of the FHWA and DOT Strategic Goals; and
- g. Budget revisions.

In the SF-PPR Block 11, Other Attachments, include the following information as attached pages:

- a. SF-425, Federal Financial Report, and
- b. SF-425A, Federal Financial Report Attachment (if applicable).

C.5.C ANNUAL BUDGET REVIEW AND PROGRAM PLAN

The Recipient must submit an electronic copy of the Annual Budget Review and Program Plan to the AOR and the Agreement Officer 60 days prior to the anniversary date of this Agreement. The Annual Budget Review and Program Plan must include the required certification pursuant to 2 CFR 200.415. The Annual Budget Review and Program Plan must provide a detailed schedule of activities, estimate of specific performance objectives, include forecasted expenditures, and schedule of milestones for the upcoming year. If there are no proposed deviations from the Approved Project Budget, the Annual Budget Review must contain a statement stating such. The Recipient must meet via teleconference or web conference with the FHWA to discuss the Annual Budget Review and Program Plan. Work proposed under the Annual Budget Review and Program Plan must not commence until AO's written approval is received.

U.S. Department of Transportation
Advanced Transportation Congestion Management Technologies Deployment “ATCMTD” Initiative

DENVER

SMART CITY PROGRAM



ATCMTD
THE CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

I. COVER PAGE

| | |
|--|---|
| Project Name: | Denver Smart City Program |
| Previously Incurred Project Cost: | \$200,000 |
| Future Eligible Project Cost: | \$0.00 |
| Total Project Cost: | \$12,000,014 |
| ATCMTD Request: | \$6,000,007 |
| Total Federal Funding (including ATCMTD): | \$6,000,007 |
| Are matching funds restricted to a specific project component? If so, which one? | No |
| State(s) in which the project is located: | Colorado |
| Is the project currently programmed in the: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)• Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP)• MPO Long Range Transportation Plan• State Long Range Transportation Plan | No, the project is not currently programmed into any of the plans listed. |



Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| A. Project Description | 1 |
| 1. Introduction..... | 1 |
| 2. City and County of Denver Travel Characteristics..... | 3 |
| a) Partnerships..... | 4 |
| b) Program Management Approach..... | 5 |
| 3. Geographic Areas..... | 7 |
| 4. Real World Issues and Challenges..... | 8 |
| Alignment with ATCMTD Goals and Focus Areas | 9 |
| Linkages to Ladders of Opportunity | 12 |
| 5. Transportation Systems and Services | 12 |
| 6. Long-Term Operations and Maintenance | 16 |
| 7. Challenges to Deployment..... | 16 |
| 8. System Performance Improvements | 17 |
| 9. Safety, Mobility, and Environment Benefits | 18 |
| 10. Vision, Goals and Objectives for the Deployment | 19 |
| 11. Partnership Plan | 20 |
| SMART Council | 21 |
| 12. Existing Local and Regional Advanced Transportation Technology Investments Plan..... | 22 |
| 13. Deployment Schedule | 23 |
| 14. Innovative Technology Initiatives | 24 |
| B. Staffing Description..... | 24 |
| 1. Staffing Organization..... | 24 |
| 2. Primary Point of Contact | 25 |
| C. Funding Description | 25 |
| Supporting Documents | 26 |
| Attachment A. Denver Population Infographic | 26 |
| Attachment B. Partner Letters of Support..... | 27 |
| Attachment C. North Denver Freight Corridor Map | 32 |
| Attachment D. Context Diagram for Denver TMC CV Operational Environment..... | 33 |
| Attachment E. Detailed IV Project Budgets | 34 |
| Attachment F. Approach to Updating Regional ITS System Leveraging Technology | 37 |

A. Project Description

1. Introduction

The City and County of Denver is proposing three Intelligent Vehicle (IV) Projects utilizing advanced traveler information systems; advanced transportation management technologies; transportation system performance data collection, analysis, and dissemination systems and advanced safety systems to address issues and challenges in safety, mobility, and sustainability while building a foundation for future projects to improve economic vitality and air quality. Denver, Colorado faces a myriad of challenges at the intersection of transportation, environment and people:

- **Rapid population growth:** 10,000-15,000 new residents move to Denver each year¹,
- **Traffic congestion:** 80 percent of the population commutes in a single-occupant vehicle,
- **Dangerous roadways:** more than 15,000 crashes annually including 129 fatal crashes,
- **High percentage of residents living near or below the poverty rate:** 23.9% of the population is living on less than 125% of the federal poverty level,²
- **Increased cost of living:** 30 percent increase in cost of apartment rentals since 2010, and
- **Air pollution:** Denver is an ozone and CO₂ non-attainment area.

Although daunting, Denver's obstacles are not insurmountable. The United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) Smart City Challenge gave Denver the opportunity to develop a comprehensive plan that will address these challenges and transform our region into a global model where transportation and technology can break down barriers and connect all people to mobility freedom and opportunity. The Smart City Challenge served as the seed and spark to identify innovative solutions to our toughest issues. Now, the Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) Initiative provides the opportunity for the City and County of Denver to bring our most critical Smart City Program projects to life through the proposed IV Projects.

These proposed IV Projects will address and support alleviation of some of our most pressing challenges. In addition to our rapid population growth, Denver has an influx of an additional 200,000 commuters from outside the City traveling to Denver-based jobs during the workweek with the vast majority driving single occupant vehicles. This creates considerable congestion, yet expanding and widening roads is extraordinarily expensive and traditional infrastructure improvements do not alleviate many of Denver's other challenges. For this reason, we are prepared to match ATCMTD grant funds with City and County of Denver funds to focus first on such proposed IV Projects as the launch of our Smart City Program. These IV Projects will allow us to address our most pressing traffic congestion and safety issues and deliver measurable outcomes aligned with ATCMTD goals and focus areas. Implementing IV Projects will usher in a new era of transformational technologies for Denver and the region, bringing greater mobility safety, efficiency, and reliability to our transportation network. These benefits will also build a foundation for Denver to implement other Smart City projects to reduce costs, connect underserved communities with resources, and bring environmental and economic benefits to the City. The proposed Smart City IV Projects include:

IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center (TMC) and Connected Fleets. The Denver TMC currently operates and maintains over 1,200 traffic signals, 460 closed circuit TV cameras,

¹ 2015 Census data.

² 2014 Census data.

and thousands of sensor and detection devices deployed citywide, but lacks the ability to communicate the valuable information that it gathers regarding roadway closures, construction, dangerous intersections, and other critical traveler information to the public. To meet this need immediately, Denver will partner with Waze (a community-based traffic and navigation application provider) to reduce congestion, improve safety and make data-driven urban planning decisions by connecting our TMC directly with travelers. To innovate today and prepare for the future, we will create a Connected TMC by building a Connected Vehicle (CV) operational environment to support current and future CV applications. As vehicles are a crucial part of a CV future, we will install dedicated short-range communications (DSRC) in 1,500 City fleet vehicles to jumpstart market penetration. The Connected TMC will allow us to innovate today by leveraging our existing ITS infrastructure while simultaneously preparing for a future with increasing CVs. Through IV-1, we aim to reduce crashes at identified Vision Zero intersections by 30% and reduce incident response times for citizen-reported crashes by 30%.

IV-2, Travel Time Reliability as a City Service for Connected Freight. Denver has quickly become a hub for innovation, but it has long been a hub for regional and national freight movement. I-25, I-70, and I-76 are all federally designated high priority corridors that pass through metro Denver, and which converge in North Denver to form a dense freight corridor. However, many of our underserved communities are also located in this corridor and are significantly impacted by noise, pollution, and wandering trucks. Today, freight movement is a free-for-all in North Denver. For years, residents have complained about serious safety issues where trucks are traversing the same neighborhood streets where children walk to school. These issues create a barrier to existing linkages to ladders of opportunities in these areas.

This IV-2 project will transform North Denver into a Freight Efficiency Corridor to tackle these issues. Right now, trucks must travel without much consistent information on traffic or fastest routes to their destination. With DSRC-enabled freight signal priority, we can make the traffic lights work for trucks instead of against them. Denver will be the first in the nation to offer this type of City service to the freight industry if organizations follow new business rules, including avoiding congested freeways, staying out of neighborhoods, and equipping their trucks with DSRC. This improved efficiency will result in long overdue safety improvements for our underserved communities in this corridor. We will target a 20% reduction in freight travel during peak periods to alleviate truck congestion on interstate and state highways, and a 20% reduction in freight travel time on critical arterial routes using freight signal priority. We will also aim to reduce reports of interruptive freight movement in neighborhoods by 30% to increase safety and use of linkages to ladders of opportunity.

IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossings for Connected Citizens. There are increasing demands to promote safer walking and biking to improve public health and air quality, as well as to reduce vehicle congestion. In 2015, 1,618 crashes involving pedestrians and 1,147 crashes involving bicycles occurred in Denver. Automated Pedestrian Detection (APD) technologies are a new solution to addressing pedestrian and driver interactions at difficult crossings. This project will deploy APD at four unprotected midblock trail crossings using Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons to enhance traditional pedestrian push buttons. Field data from these pilot locations will be continuously sent to the Denver TMC for research, field testing, and fine tuning of the APD system, and will be available to the public. The IV-3 project will also serve as a test for Connected Citizen pedestrian warning systems by allowing us to collect and disseminate pedestrian and bicycle crossing information via DSRC, increasing pedestrian safety.

2. City and County of Denver Travel Characteristics

Denver is a hotbed of innovation and opportunity. The city is experiencing unprecedented growth, increasing from 467,610 people in 1990 to 600,158 in 2010 (28%). The population increased an additional 10% between 2010 and 2014 (see Attachment A for more information regarding Denver’s population). Denver also ranked first among big cities for economic and job growth³ and ranked as the number one “best place for business and careers.”⁴ This city’s work to improve transportation systems was recognized in 2013 when Denver was ranked the overall “Best City for Public Transportation” by U.S. News.⁵ However, there is still work to be done in order to continue meeting the growing demands on our transportation network. **Error! Reference source not found.**1 (right) and Figure 2 (below) are infographics which summarize the characteristics and existing infrastructure of Denver to provide insight on the scale

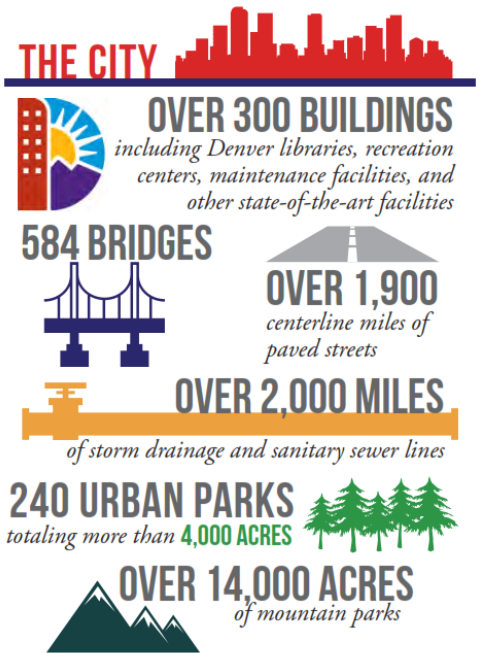


Figure 1. Denver characteristics

and capabilities of our City.

Through the process of developing the SMART City program, we have identified the City’s most pressing challenges related to transportation: freight movement in North Denver (IV-2); pedestrian and bicycle safety throughout Denver (IV-3); and improving capabilities of our TMC by enabling better communication with the traveling public today and simultaneously preparing for the transformational capabilities enabled by CV technology (IV-1). These projects will support USDOT priorities, including: 1) transportation elements associated with Smart Cities, 2) systemic applied pedestrian crossing technology, 3) traffic signal data acquisition, analysis, and management and 4) incorporation of CV technology in public sector and

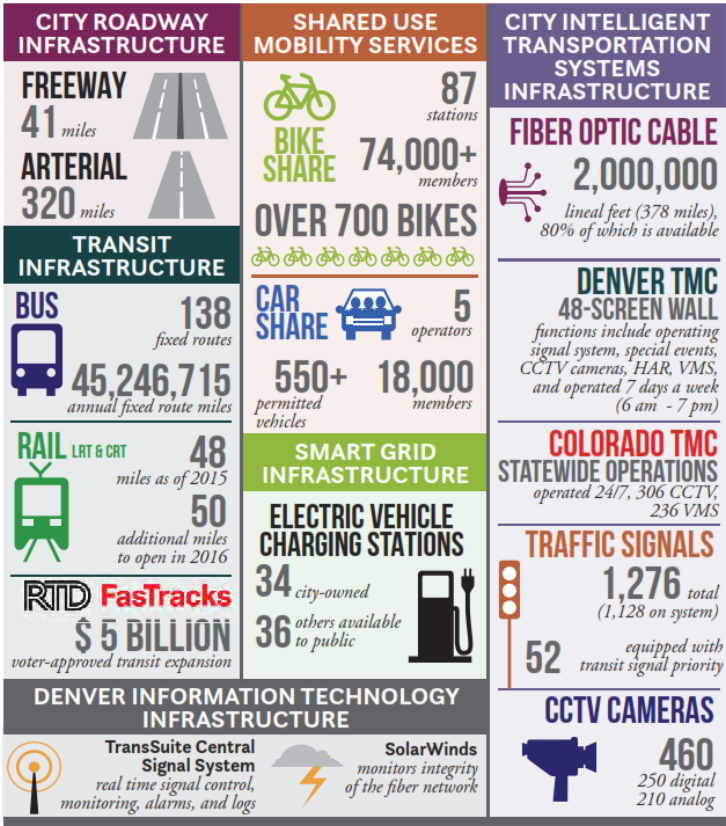


Figure 2. Denver infrastructure

first responder fleets.

Denver is a city of challenges and opportunities, and therefore perfectly situated to serve as a model for other cities. An ATCMTD investment in Denver is an investment in solutions to challenges facing many cities across the nation. We are one of the most sought after, youngest, fastest growing cities in the nation, yet our infrastructure is extremely strained due to that growth. While we have summer-time ozone issues and localized CO emissions exceedances, we also have a high quality of life that entices many to come to Denver for employment and to live. Similar to other mid-sized cities, our list of challenges is long:

- Changing mobility patterns, particularly for millennials and baby boomers
- Accessibility for underserved populations
- Aging and degraded transportation infrastructure serving an ever-increasing and evolving population
- Technology and cybersecurity demands

Within our Smart City Program, we have prioritized these IV projects because they are focused on addressing these challenges specifically with outcome-based solutions.

a) Partnerships

Denver is fully committed to launching our Smart City Program efforts through partnerships with industry and external entities. We have existing private partners for ongoing Denver programs and initiatives including Panasonic, Xerox, and the Rocky Mountain Institute. They are all committed to helping us to further identify, test, and refine our Smart City Program, vision, and projects. Additionally, we have strong ties with our public sector partners at the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) and the Denver Regional Council of Government (DRCOG) as well other regional neighbors and organizations such as the Metro Chamber of Commerce, and the Metro Mayors Caucus.

A key aspect of our Smart City Program is our SMART Council (described in Section A11, Partnership Plan), which includes strategically selected partners from government, academia, automaker industry, energy, policy, technology, safety, telecom, transportation and professional organizations. We will continue this legacy of partnership and collaboration with our proposed ATCMTD projects. Table 1 below presents each of our key partners for the three proposed IV Projects, including their responsibility and involvement with the projects. Letters of support from some of these partners are included in Attachment B.

Table 1. Denver Smart City Program Partners.

| Partners | Responsibility | Projects | | |
|----------|---|----------|------|------|
| | | IV-1 | IV-2 | IV-3 |
| CDOT | CDOT will bring insights from its \$20 million RoadX and CV deployment programs to inform our IV Projects. CDOT is committed to supporting the implementation and acceleration of the Freight Efficiency Corridor Program to help prepare for the \$1.2 billion Central I-70 project and to facilitating travel time reliability as a City service via freight signal priority. | X | X | |

| Partners | Responsibility | Projects | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|------|------|
| | | IV-1 | IV-2 | IV-3 |
| DRCOG | DRCOG will participate in the local and regional SMART Council and provide transportation and traffic engineering expertise across all projects. | X | X | X |
| Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. | In the role of Program Management Oversight (PMO) and Denver's lead Smart City consultant, Jacobs will draw upon its program management capabilities and leverage its work with CDOT on CV deployment. Jacobs will be responsible for helping Denver ensure the effective execution of the Smart City Program. | X | X | X |
| Econolite | Denver will partner with Econolite to launch its new CV intersection controller, Cobalt-Sky™. This is the first-ever traffic controller fully designed to apply the robust inputs offered by DSRC. Denver will implement the new traffic controller to enable freight signal priority on project IV-2. | | X | X |
| Peloton Technology | For project IV-2, Peloton Technology will support Denver to launch travel time reliability as a City service to freight fleet operators as an incentive to equip their fleets with DSRC technology. | | X | |
| Waze | The Waze provider Connected Citizens Program will reduce congestion, improve safety and inform smarter urban planning by connecting with travelers through project IV-1. | X | | |

b) Program Management Approach

Our overall program management approach is based on a lean management structure to ensure we are capable of making timely decisions when they are needed most. We will implement our Smart City Program and the proposed IV projects with the functional systems, organizational constructs, and implementation strategies that ensure we operate in alignment with our values and are achieving Denver's and USDOT's desired outcomes.

The Denver Smart City Program controls and contract administration procedures will track and manage baseline budget control, pending and approved change control, schedule control, monthly progress reports, and all necessary federal funding reports for the IV Projects. Our program management approach is tailored to support the continuous advancement of the entire Smart City Program, and will include management from both the City and the contract program manager.

Denver's Smart City Program will be co-chaired by Crissy Fanganello, the City's Director of Transportation and Mobility, and Evan Dreyer, Mayor Michael Hancock's Deputy Chief of Staff. They will head up an Executive Leadership Committee. The Leadership Committee will include several other key City officials, and also will include representatives from two of our primary Smart City Program collaborators: CDOT and DRCOG. The Executive Leadership Committee will provide strategic guidance and support to our project teams for the proposed IV Projects. The committee will also be responsible for engaging with our SMART Council

(defined in Section 11, Partnership Plan) and other strategic partners.

Project Management Plan. The contract program manager, Jacobs Engineering, will be responsible for monitoring and reporting all elements of Denver's Smart City Program. The proposed program relies on a robust and proven Project Management Plan (PMP) that describes the organization, management control systems, and processes that guide the full range of activities required to implement this groundbreaking program. Jacobs is well versed at successfully managing key PMP processes that will drive this program from initiation, planning and execution to monitoring, controlling and closing. Jacobs will be overseen by key City staff on the IV Project, including the Project Manager and Technical Manager (see Section B1, Staffing Organization). Denver will adhere to Project Management Body of Knowledge, 5th edition standards.

The PMP will be updated on a monthly basis, and will contain scope, schedule, communication, cost, quality, configuration management and risk management plans. Our contract program manager will be fully responsible for ensuring compliance with the PMP throughout the duration of the IV Project's contract. Denver's PMP will:

- Summarize the Smart City Program, including the scope, schedule and capital budget
- Describe organizational, partner and reporting relationships
- Establish goals and objectives that form the basis of the Smart City Program
- Provide information about the organization, control systems, processes, roles, responsibilities and lines of authority within the Smart City Program
- Cite definitive and authoritative references, including specific policies and procedures
- Designate inter-relationships between the Smart City practices and the agency-wide policies and procedures
- Establish consistent management practices
- Form mechanisms for managing technical and financial risks
- Demonstrate that Denver's program is structured in accordance with City and federal requirements

Denver is also committed to IV Project effectiveness, including continually evaluating the need for traditional ITS infrastructure and assessing the possibility of replacing the functionality of those systems with new CV technology. This will allow for continual cost-benefit analyses of planned CV technologies.

Project Funding. The budget estimate for the proposed IV Projects is provided in Section C (Funding Description) and is based on a three-year project period of performance. The estimate includes materials, labor, and installation costs for years one through three as well as an estimate for the annual cost to operate and maintain the proposed systems beyond the proposed grant period, including estimated annual maintenance, utility upgrades, end of useful life replacements, and periodic repairs. IV-1, -2, and -3 project needs will be procured through the City's existing service contracts, and for the purposes of this budget estimate, fully burdened rates have been used. Denver has consulted with third-party vendors, other cities, engineers and contractors installing similar projects to derive the budget costs presented in Section C.

Project Funding for this grant will be managed using Denver's existing PeopleSoft Accounting system to track budgets, encumbrances and payments. A monthly project status report will be created to document the current state of the project. Project tracking, reporting and requests for

reimbursement will be completed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

3. Geographic Areas

We selected the three proposed IV Projects from our Smart City Program due to their focus on solving real safety and congestion challenges that Denver is facing today. A detailed description of each project is provided in Section A5, Transportation Systems and Services. Below is a brief description of the geographic area where each project will be implemented:

IV-1: Connected TMC and Connected Fleets. This project is centered on the Denver TMC, which operates 24 hours per day/seven days per week from within the Webb Municipal Office Building in Downtown Denver. This building houses the City's Transportation and Mobility department, which will implement proposed IV Projects, including IV-1. We will leverage our existing ITS infrastructure and immediately enable the deployment of CV applications by building a CV operational environment at the TMC. We will equip light-duty and heavy-duty City fleet vehicles with DSRC to jumpstart market penetration and empower the CV operational environment. These fleet vehicles blanket the City through daily operations and will generate data throughout Denver, limited to the City and County boundaries.

IV-2: Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight. This project is focused on addressing the critical safety issues facing Denver's underserved neighborhoods in North Denver, including Globeville, Elyria-Swansea and Montbello. These areas have high percentages of minority populations, households with low-income, and families with children (see Table 2⁶ below). These neighborhoods are constantly impacted by trucks traveling through this dense freight corridor, which includes Heartland Expressway, Ports-to-Plains and Camino Real. A Freight Efficiency Corridor will be established in the area bound on the east and west by I-25 and Pena Blvd, respectively (see Attachment C for a map of the Freight Corridor).

Table 2. Characteristics of North Denver Neighborhoods Impacted by Freight Traffic

| Characteristic | Globeville | Elyria-Swansea | Montbello | Denver |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| Percentage of total population that is Hispanic | 68% | 84% | 61% | 32% |
| Percentage of total households with children | 43% | 55% | 72% | 25% |
| Average household income | \$39,200 | \$44,700 | N/A | \$73,100 |

IV-3: Safer Pedestrian Crossings for Connected Citizens. This project will pilot APD technologies at the following four locations selected from a recently completed prioritization study of all uncontrolled trail crossings in Denver:

- Weir Gulch Trail at Decatur Street
- Lakewood Gulch Trail at Knox Court
- High Line Canal Trail at Monaco Street
- High Line Canal Trail at Yale Street

These four locations were identified from candidate locations that need additional treatment and

⁶ Table Data retrieved from <http://denvermetrodata.org/neighborhood/montbello> and https://www.denvergov.org/Portals/746/documents/HIA/HIA_Section%202.pdf

were selected based on their proximity to existing traffic signal and communications infrastructure for ease of pilot deployment. By targeting these trail crossings, we expect to increase pedestrian and biker safety. This will also allow us to collect data on pedestrian and biker safety to support implementation of future safety-enhancing projects, encouraging alternative transportation and improving air quality.

4. Real World Issues and Challenges

Foremost among Denver's challenges are rapid population growth and traffic congestion. The city's population has increased by 23% since 2000.⁷ This phenomenal residential growth is compounded as each workday 200,000 commuters who live outside of Denver travel to the City for work—the vast majority driving single-occupant vehicles. The traffic congestion created is considerable, as current infrastructure insufficiently supports the high volume of commuters. However, construction to expand and widen roads is extraordinarily expensive. We recently spent \$30 million to add one lane for one mile to a major north-south arterial and we are preparing to spend – in partnership with the Federal Highway Administration and CDOT – \$1.2 billion to add lanes to Interstate 70 and reconnect the urban street grid northeast of downtown. These are important improvements, but they are built on a supply model that we cannot sustain financially and do not utilize available technology or improve resident outcomes.

Traditional infrastructure improvements also do not alleviate many of Denver's other challenges, such as our difficulties obtaining compliance with federal ozone standards due to traffic congestion or high incidents of traffic accidents. Each year Denver has 15,000 crashes, with 129 resulting in fatality. In 2015 alone, Denver had 1,147 crashes involving bicycles and 1,618 crashes involving pedestrians.

Additionally, Denver has increasing cost of living, underserved areas, and children living in poverty. Since 2010, Denver rent prices have increased more than 5% each year,⁸ making it harder for low-income families to remain or relocate here, and all but impossible for low-wage workers to live close to their jobs. Perhaps most alarming – up to 40% of Denver's residents live in underserved neighborhoods, primarily in the western, northern and northeastern portions of the city. Many of these underserved neighborhoods are disconnected by physical barriers such as highways, railroads and rivers, creating food deserts that negatively impact health.⁹ These underserved communities have disproportionately high minority populations (see Table 2 above). Also, nearly one of every four Denver children lives in an area of concentrated poverty. The number of homeless students in Denver has increased 41% since 2013-14 and has doubled across the entire metro area since 2008.¹⁰

While all of these issues are not part of the measureable outcomes of this project, by implementing IV projects 1-3 we hope to lessen the impacts of these difficulties on the city and provide foundational technologies and data sources to further lessen these challenges with other Smart City projects. By targeting freight issues in underserved communities, IV-2 will increase

⁷ 2015 Census data.

⁸ FOX 31 Denver (2015). Study: Denver apartment rent increases to be the largest this year. Retrieved from <http://kdvr.com/2015/04/14/study-denver-apartment-rent-increases-to-be-largest-in-u-s-this-year/>

⁹ Moyer, D. C. (2013). Denver food deserts and the impact on health. University of Denver. Retrieved from http://www.du.edu/korbel/ipps/media/documents/moyer_policymemo.pdf

¹⁰ Denver Office of Children's Affairs (2015). The status of Denver's children: Community resource. Retrieved from https://www.denvergov.org/content/dam/denvergov/Portals/713/documents/2014_Data--Lisa/Status%20of%20Denver's%20Children%202015%20A%20Community%20Resource.pdf

the safety of residents and eliminate barriers to their utilization of linkages to ladders of opportunity, allowing residents safe passage to work or school. We anticipate this will also decrease the number of pedestrian-auto crashes and traffic accidents and fatalities by reducing interruptive freight movement in these neighborhood communities. IV-3 will also increase pedestrian safety through crossing technologies, ultimately reduce pedestrian-auto crashes and encourage walking or biking. This improves resident health, use of linkages to opportunity, and air quality. This is especially important for low-income communities that may have fewer transportation options and less access to opportunities. Additionally, by implementing CV technologies, we anticipate reduction of traffic accidents and fatalities through use of real-time data for reducing incident response times, as well as injuries and crashes at identified Vision Zero intersections.

Alignment with ATCMTD Goals and Focus Areas

The IV Projects proposed for our Denver Smart City Program will deploy technologies targeted by the ATCMTD initiative including 1) advanced traveler information systems, 2) advanced transportation management technologies, and 3) advanced safety systems including V2V and V2I communications, technologies associated with autonomous vehicles, and other collision avoidance technologies, including systems using cellular technology. Table 3 below presents where projects IV-1 through IV-3 align with the ATCMTD initiative's focus areas, while Table 4 describes how each project aligns with ATCMTD goals.

Table 3. Proposed Project Alignment with ATCMTD Focus Areas

| Relevant ATCMTD Focus Areas | Alignment with IV Projects | Projects | | |
|---|--|----------|------|------|
| | | IV-1 | IV-2 | IV-3 |
| Transportation elements associated with Smart Cities | All 3 IV projects will deploy Smart Cities technology focused on improving transportation, including improving connectivity for the Denver TMC (IV-1), implementing DSRC to enable freight signal priority (IV-2) and deploying APD technology to make pedestrian crossings safer (IV-3). | X | X | X |
| Systemic applied pedestrian crossing technology | IV-3 will deploy APD technology at locations selected based on roadway characteristics including number of lanes and speed limits, population density, proximity to retail and crash history. | | | X |
| Traffic signal data acquisition, analysis, and management | All three IV projects involve capturing traffic signal data at the Denver TMC in order to better manage and analyze Denver roadways for improved traffic operations throughout the city. This includes creating a CV operational environment to capture traffic signal data (IV-1), deploying a freight signal priority application using traffic signal data (IV-2) and implementing APD technology integrated with traffic signal data (IV-3). | X | X | X |
| Incorporation of connected vehicle (CV) technology in | IV-1 will deploy DSRC in 1,500 heavy duty and light duty City vehicles. | X | | |

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| public sector and first responder fleets | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

Table 4. Proposed Project Alignment with ATCMTD Goals and Focus Areas

| ATCMTD Goals | Alignment with IV Projects | Projects | | |
|--|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | | IV -1 | IV -2 | IV -3 |
| Reduced costs and improved return on investments, including through the enhanced use of existing transportation capacity | By enabling the Denver TMC to use connected vehicle technology as an emerging data source, IV-1 will allow Denver to continuously assess the need to invest in expensive traditional ITS infrastructure, opening the door for reduced costs and improved return on investment. IV-2 will improve the efficiency of freight movement in North Denver to better leverage the existing transportation capacity of the highways and arterials that serve this dense freight corridor. | X | X | |
| Delivery of environmental benefits that alleviate congestion and streamline traffic flow | By providing better traveler information to the public (IV-1) and delivering travel time reliability as a City service (IV-2), Denver will improve safety and reduce congestion on its roadways citywide, which will have compounding benefits on the environment and on traffic flow. | X | X | |
| Measurement and improvement of the operational performance of the applicable transportation networks | By building a CV operational environment at the Denver TMC (IV-1) and deploying DSRC technology in the North Denver freight corridor (IV-2), we will gain the ability to constantly measure and improve operational performance of our transportation networks citywide. | X | X | |
| Reduction in the number and severity of traffic crashes and an increase in driver, passenger, and pedestrian safety | All three IV projects are targeting transformational benefits in safety. IV-1 will deliver Vision Zero messaging with Waze to warn drivers of dangerous intersections, IV-2 will keep trucks off of neighborhood streets, and IV-3 will deploy APD technology to improve pedestrian and bicycle safety. | X | X | X |
| Collection, dissemination, and use of real time transportation related information to improve mobility, reduce congestion, and provide for more efficient and accessible transportation, including access to safe, reliable, and affordable connections to employment, education, healthcare, freight facilities, and other services | All three IV projects will collect, disseminate, and use real-time data to achieve system performance improvements and transformational safety, mobility, and environmental benefits. IV-1 will empower the Denver TMC to utilize CV data. IV-2 will use DSRC data to deliver travel time reliability as a City service. IV-3 will deploy APD technology that will serve as an entirely new data source to improve and continuously evaluate conflicts at crossings for pedestrians and bicyclists. | X | X | X |

ATCMTD

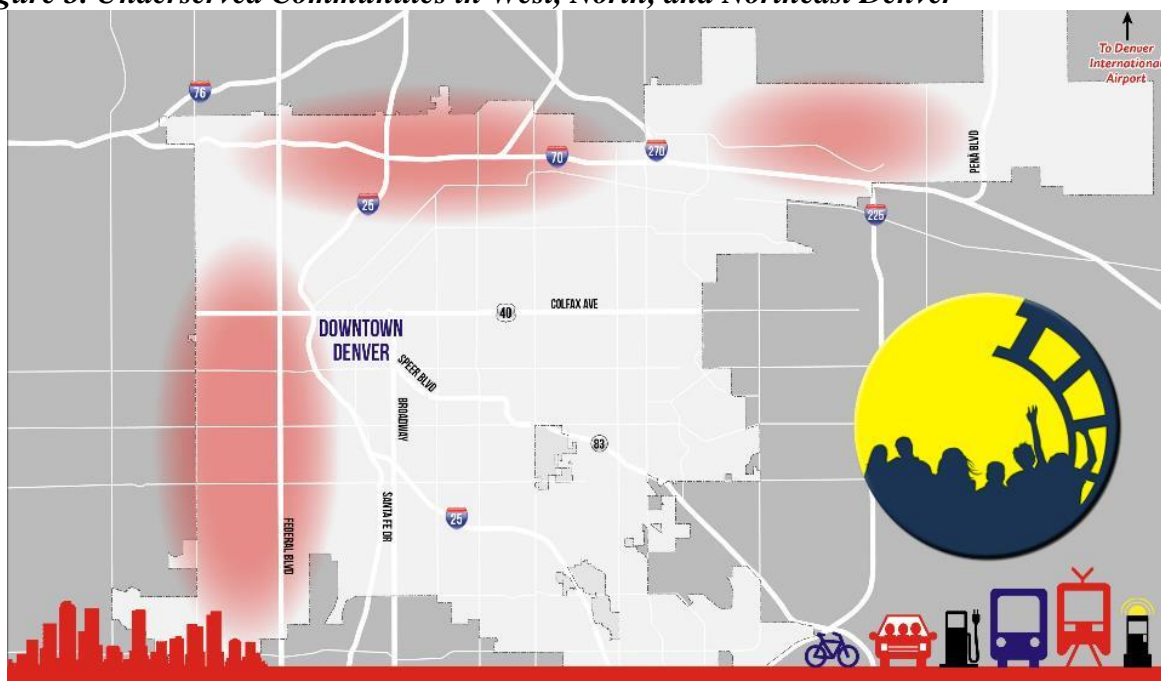
The City and County of Denver

| ATCMTD Goals | Alignment with IV Projects | Projects | | |
|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | | IV -1 | IV -2 | IV -3 |
| Delivery of economic benefits by reducing delays, improving system performance and throughput, and providing for the efficient and reliable movement of people, goods, and services | IV-2 will specifically target the freight industry to reduce delays and improve the performance of the transportation network and movement of goods in North Denver by providing travel time reliability as a City service. | | X | |
| Accelerated deployment of vehicle-to-vehicle, vehicle-to-infrastructure, and automated vehicle applications, and autonomous vehicles and other advanced technologies | All three IV projects are focused on deploying connected vehicle technology. IV-1 will build the foundational CV operational environment necessary to deliver the DSRC freight signal priority application for IV-2 and deploy the Connected Citizen test bed for IV-3. | X | X | X |
| Integration of advanced technologies into transportation system management and operations | The applications deployed for each project will be integrated into the daily operations of our transportation system and network through building a CV operational environment for the Denver TMC (IV-1). | X | | |
| Demonstration, quantification, and evaluation of the impact of these advanced technologies, strategies, and applications toward improved safety, efficiency, and sustainable movement of people and goods | By building a CV operational environment at the Denver TMC (IV-1), deploying DSRC technology in the North Denver freight corridor (IV-2), and deploying innovative APD technology (IV-3), we will demonstrate advanced technologies and gain the ability to quantify and evaluate the impact and benefits of these deployments. | X | X | X |
| Reproducibility of successful systems and services for technology and knowledge transfer to other locations facing similar challenges | All three of the IV projects are designed to serve as a model for other cities so that the technology and approach are both replicable and transferable around the nation. | X | X | X |

Linkages to Ladders of Opportunity

We have a vision for our transportation future in Denver – A city where transportation and technology break down barriers and connect *all* people to mobility freedom and opportunity. All of our Smart City Program projects are targeted toward the areas of greatest need: West, North, and Northeast Denver, including the neighborhoods of Sun Valley, Globeville, Elyria-Swansea, and Montbello. Figure 3 (below) shows the geographic areas for our underserved communities. Specifically, Intelligent Vehicle project IV-2 will bring long overdue safety improvements for our underserved communities in North Denver by decreasing freight traffic in the Globeville, Elyria-Swansea and Montbello neighborhoods. While these neighborhoods have linkages to ladders of opportunity, those opportunities are being blocked by safety and congestion issues. Improved efficiency for freight movement in North Denver means less congestion, pollution, and noise in the neighborhoods most impacted by the industry. This will allow residents of these underserved communities to utilize their existing linkages to ladders of opportunity.

Figure 3. Underserved Communities in West, North, and Northeast Denver



5. Transportation Systems and Services

Automated Vehicle (AV) technology continues to advance at a rapid pace. Transformational benefits are on the near horizon and will bring greater safety, efficiency and access to transportation for residents, commuters and tourists – especially the young, elderly, disabled and underserved. Our Smart City Program will advance automation by funding projects that prepare our residents, our infrastructure and Colorado’s regulatory environment for this technological revolution.

We recognize connectivity as a critical first step in ensuring a safe and coordinated environment for AVs. CV technology enables a transportation network to operate as an integrated system with Vehicle-to-Vehicle (V2V), Vehicle to Infrastructure (V2I) communication, and Vehicle-to-Device (V2X) communication. Many aspects of CV technology are ready for adoption today and offer significant opportunities to improve safety, mobility, and environmental impact. Denver is committed to realizing CV implementation with three key IV Projects to solve real safety and

congestion challenges that we are facing today and need to solve. We are building a future in connected automation to systematically align the needs of users and businesses with the transportation network for a safer, smarter and more environmentally friendly Denver. Below we present the proposed transportation systems and services for each of these projects.

IV-1, Connected TMC and Connected Fleets. TMC has significant infrastructure in place that will be leveraged for IV-1, including the 1,200 traffic signals, 460 closed circuit TV cameras and thousands of sensor and detection devices it operates and maintains. TMC operators monitor roadway conditions, special events and incidents seven days per week. The Denver TMC also shares data with CDOT's TMC. With a vast amount of data and ITS capability, Denver TMC operators often have valuable insight into the impacts of traffic, roadway construction and incidents – but they have limited ability to share that information with the traveling public. Our Smart City Program will develop a CV architecture and build an operational environment at the Denver TMC to reduce congestion and improve safety by connecting directly with travelers. We will immediately empower the CV environment by delivering DSRC applications for freight efficiency and by creating a live testing system for our most congested corridors – preparing Denver to be the first city that actively uses DSRC data for traffic signal control.

Waze Connected Citizens Program for Safety and Mobility. Denver is home to an estimated 150,000 active Waze users who report nearly 240,000 alerts while driving 25 million miles per month. They provide valuable insight into roadway conditions and incidents. By establishing a two-way data exchange between Waze and the Denver TMC at zero cost to our program, we will: 1) gain greater insight into roadway conditions with real-time incident and traffic jam information; 2) reduce traffic congestion with improved traveler information to reroute users around road closures, construction and incidents in real-time; 3) implement a Vision Zero messaging campaign to improve safety at our most dangerous intersections; 4) improve incident response times; and 5) make data-driven infrastructure decisions for smarter urban planning.

Denver TMC CV Operational Environment. As Denver adopts CV technology, we will establish the organizing principles and fundamental building blocks of a CV operational environment for the TMC. To utilize the expansive new data enabled by CV technology, it will be essential that the TMC be capable of collecting, parsing, storing, mining and analyzing CV data. Using the Connected Vehicle Reference Implementation Architecture as a guide, we will partner with CDOT and DRCOG to update the ITS Architecture for the Denver Regional Area and to ensure regional and national transferability of the architecture.

The CV architecture will support all physical components of a CV operational environment including existing ITS infrastructure, DSRC roadside equipment, vehicle-based DSRC devices, and other CV traveler equipment including portable DSRC, smartphones, tablets and satellite-based systems. We will deliver the computing, storage, privacy, security and data access capabilities necessary to develop center-based data management systems and connections to support services, including the USDOT Security Credential Management System, for our CV environment. We will design, build and test the Denver TMC CV operational environment as a foundation for a future with increasing CV data and to support our Smart City CV applications immediately. Attachment D is a context diagram showing how the Denver TMC CV operational environment will be delivered in parallel and work in harmony with our existing ITS and traffic management infrastructure.

Connected Fleets. City fleet vehicles blanket the city through daily operations. Equipped

vehicles are essential to the design, testing and operation of the Denver TMC CV operational environment. We will equip our fleet of 1,500 light- and heavy-duty vehicles with DSRC to lead by example and immediately generate Basic Safety Messages as vehicles move throughout the city. We will install DSRC roadside units at the three primary City facilities to facilitate capturing, processing, and analyzing the BSM data generated by fleet vehicles. We will launch a DSRC Equip Program to equip an additional 1,500 vehicles for citizens and partner fleets.

Tasks. We will complete the following tasks to successfully deliver project IV-1:

- **Task 1:** Develop project plan
- **Task 2:** Collaborate with Waze Connected Citizens Program to enhance traveler information
- **Task 3:** Design, build and test the Denver TMC CV environment
- **Task 4:** Equip the City fleet with DSRC
- **Task 5:** Design and launch DSRC Equip Program for other fleets and individual consumers

IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight. Colorado is home to three federally designated high priority corridors – Heartland Expressway, Ports-to-Plains and Camino Real – that pass directly through metro Denver (map of freight corridor included as Attachment C). Freight movement is closely connected to the health of our economy and the transportation system in our state. The Colorado Freight System includes highways, rail lines, airports and other intermodal facilities. It delivers goods, creates jobs and provides economic opportunities to people statewide. The transportation and warehousing sector in Colorado contributes \$79 billion to Colorado’s economy each year¹¹.

Given that a great majority of the region’s population and traffic growth is expected to occur within I-25’s north-south and I-70’s east-west corridors, and that significant highway expansion is not likely, congestion will continue to be a challenge for freight movement. The Denver neighborhoods and local roads near major freight facilities and distribution centers are significantly impacted by freight traffic, noise and pollution. ***We have received complaints for decades about serious safety issues where trucks are traveling the same neighborhood streets where children walk to school.*** As plans proceed for the federally funded \$1.2 billion reconstruction of I-70, underserved communities such as Globeville, Elyria-Swansea and Montbello stand to face even greater impacts during the extended construction than they already experience.

CV technology presents a wealth of capabilities to address these challenges. Denver will implement a Freight Efficiency Corridor Program and provide travel time reliability northeast of downtown in partnership with CDOT, Peloton Technology and Econolite.

Freight Efficiency Program. Denver will convene a broad stakeholder group to serve as the Freight Efficiency Corridor Program’s Project Leadership Team (PLT). The PLT will consist of representatives from key equity partners to represent underserved communities. Other team members will include representatives from CDOT’s Freight Advisory Committee, Colorado Motor Carrier Association, Metro Denver Chamber of Commerce, Metro Denver Economic Development Corp., Peloton Technology, UPS, FedEx, Safeway, and Walmart. The program will provide: 1) designated parking and staging areas for freight movement into the Denver area; 2) regularly updated and comprehensively defined routes for all freight traffic, not just oversize or hazardous movements; and 3) enhanced data collection capabilities to understand, assess and

¹¹ CDOT (2015). State highway freight plan.

respond to freight movement through Denver communities.

Travel Time Reliability as a Service Using Freight Signal Priority. Denver will be the first in the nation to deliver travel time reliability as a service to the freight industry using traffic signal priority. This has three major benefits, as it 1) incentivizes fleets to equip with DSRC at their expense, 2) gives Denver the opportunity to drive business rules for freight travel through the City in order to reduce peak period traffic and lessen the impact on underserved communities, providing proactive instead of reactive guidance to the freight industry, and 3) coincides perfectly with upcoming I-70 reconstruction, which will require extensive freight industry engagement. We will use technology to provide a service and help the industry navigate the construction impact instead of merely offering information about the impact.

To deliver this service, we will:

- Equip designated arterials and freeways with 100 DSRC Road Side Units
- Design, test, deploy and evaluate a DSRC-based freight signal priority application in partnership with Econolite
- Launch travel time reliability as a City service to freight fleet operators as an incentive to equip their fleets with DSRC technology facilitated by Peloton Technology
- Demonstrate a first-in-the-nation arterial freight platooning operation with signal priority using Peloton and Econolite technology to exhibit future possibilities

Providing a travel time reliability service to the freight industry will not only reduce the high cost and environmental impact of freight congestion but it will significantly improve the quality of life in the neighborhoods and underserved communities that surround many of Denver's high throughput freight facilities and distribution centers.

Tasks. We will complete the following tasks to successfully deliver project IV-2:

- **Task 1:** Develop project plan
- **Task 2:** Engage stakeholders and develop a Freight Efficiency Corridor Program
- **Task 3:** Design and launch Freight Efficiency Corridor Program
- **Task 4:** Design, develop, test and deploy freight signal priority on arterials
- **Task 5:** Coordinate outreach and communication to freight industry via Peloton Technology
- **Task 6:** Launch Denver travel time reliability service for connected freight
- **Task 7:** Evaluate Denver travel time reliability service for connected freight
- **Task 8:** Design, develop, test and demonstrate arterial freight platooning operation using freight signal priority

IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens. Federally assisted pilot programs for Automated Pedestrian Detection (APD) are needed in the United States in order to collect and evaluate pedestrian and driver interaction with technologies like Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) and Hawk Signals installations. There are increasing demands on public agencies to promote safer walking and biking to improve public health, improve air quality, and to reduce vehicle congestion. The ATCMTD grant provides the opportunity to deploy APD at unprotected midblock trail crossings in conjunction with RRFB. This pilot project will install APD devices to enhance traditional pedestrian push buttons at four unprotected midblock trail crossings, including Weir Gulch Trail at Decatur Street, Lakewood Gulch Trail at Knox Court, High Line Canal Trail at Monaco Street and High Line Canal Trail at Yale Street.

The initial pilot project will be used to place pedestrian, or bicycle calls in lieu of pedestrian push

buttons. It will also be used to extend flashing beacon times for late arriving and slower than average pedestrians. It is anticipated that installing APD in conjunction with RRFBs will assist bicycles and mobility impaired people who cannot always reach or find the pedestrian push buttons. Field data from these locations will be continuously sent to Denver's Traffic Management Center (TMC) for public access, research, field testing, and fine tuning of the APD system. Findings from this pilot will also be used for APD implementation at Hawk Signals, and traditional signalized intersections. This project will also serve as a test bed for Connected Citizen pedestrian warning systems by collecting and disseminating pedestrian and bicycle crossing information via DSRC.

Tasks. We will complete the following tasks to successfully deliver project IV-3:

- **Task 1:** Develop project plan
- **Task 2:** Develop, test, and deploy APD at four selected pilot locations
- **Task 3:** Develop, test, and deploy Denver TMC connection to APD field devices
- **Task 4:** Evaluate APD implementation
- **Task 5:** Develop, test, and deploy DSRC at APD locations to collect and disseminate pedestrian and bicycle crossing information

6. Long-Term Operations and Maintenance

The USDOT Smart City Challenge, along with all of our ongoing Smart City efforts, has been prioritized to ensure we meet the current and future expectations of our customers in the community. This prioritization is evident in our ongoing budgeting processes for a variety of resources including staffing, materials, and evaluation. Our commitment will stand strong as we continue to set goals and drive toward a variety of outcomes, many of which will only be achieved outside of the proposed three year ATCMTD grant period of performance. Denver is and intends to continue to be transparent in our priorities and funding for innovative, entrepreneurial, and technological approaches to achieve affordable, safe, reliable transportation outcomes and mobility freedom for all members of our community. We believe our commitment to transparency with our community necessitates accountability with our staff and elected/community leaders.

In our budget estimate, we have provided the expected continued annual investment necessary beyond the three-year period of performance (see Attachment E). We will ensure long-term operations and maintenance of the proposed systems by programming this into our annual budget process. The long-term operations and maintenance activities that will be programmed include annual maintenance, utility upgrades, end of useful life replacements, and periodic repairs.

7. Challenges to Deployment

The key challenges related to our Smart City Program are presented in the graphic below as technical, policy, and institutional project risks along with a proposed mitigation strategy and estimated level of impact.

Figure 4. Anticipated Challenges and Mitigation Strategies

| Risk Category | Risk | Mitigation Strategy | Impact |
|----------------------|---|---|--------|
| Technical | Addressing system security and data privacy | Prioritize security and privacy using national and regional standards to guide the design of the Enterprise Data Management platform and ensure all data in and data out of the Smart City system is properly managed. | High |
| | Managing the complexity of a Smart City system | Establish an experienced team of systems engineers prepared to handle the multilayered task of integrating multiple system inputs for a large, complex deployment. | Medium |
| | Prioritizing Smart City solutions | Build a cross-discipline stakeholder group representative of the users of the system. | Medium |
| | Addressing data quality and integrity issues | Avoid the “trash-in, trash-out” problem by establishing data quality standards and checking data quality before, during, and after implementation. | Medium |
| | Matching the pace and availability of emerging technology | Institute a user-needs approach to implementing technology. Allow the needs and availability of technology to drive the solutions rather than select and implement a technology without a defined goal. | Low |
| Policy | USDOT drops commitment to Smart City implementation | Leverage other federal funds and seek additional local resources to implement as many of the Smart City Program elements as possible. | Low |
| Institutional | Cost overruns/scope creep | Develop and implement a meaningful and actionable Program Management Plan to help control costs and ensure minimal scope creep while continuing to allow for changes to the Program that maintain alignment with the grant’s goals. | Medium |
| | Lack of (or reductions in) stakeholder support | Reinforce stakeholder support prior to project kick-off and maintain positive working relationships and open communication with all stakeholders. | Medium |
| | Inability to reach agreement among project partners | Reinforce agreements with project partners prior to beginning of Program, and require adherence to the Program Management Plan throughout the life of the project. | Low |
| | Lacking financial sustainability to continue program | Ensure partners’ long term commitment to Program components and institutionalize those elements moving forward. | Low |

8. System Performance Improvements

Performance measurement is strongly embedded in Denver’s culture and provides significant value to Denver. For the last four years, Peak Performance, Peak Academy and Peak Analytics have established a performance framework throughout the entire City enterprise to actively manage, innovate and improve delivery of services. The simple framework requires agencies to establish a strategic plan, develop performance measures, create a cadence of accountability and participate in training and receive coaching on improving service delivery.

Each agency meets regularly with the Mayor, Budget Director, Chief Performance Officer and others to review key performance indicators and discuss innovations and challenges within the agency. Peak Academy works with every agency’s front line staff on problem solving, process improvement and innovation. Since the inception of Peak, this nationally recognized program has trained more than 5,000 employees and resulted in \$15 million worth of hard and soft

savings to the City and additional value created for citizens. In the second half of 2016, Peak will conduct multiagency report-outs on coordinated efforts to achieve the City's 2020 Sustainability Goals.

Following Peak standard practices in problem definition, Denver will begin a Performance Measurement Plan for our Smart City Program by creating a logic model for each IV project. Using stakeholder input, these models will outline the project scope and enumerate all relevant inputs, outputs, key short- or long-term outcomes and metrics that will be used to quantify performance. The plan will also detail major assumptions, including identification of external factors that could impact results, and will create an actionable plan to achieve outcomes.

With this approach, Denver will target measurable outcomes for the three proposed Smart City Program projects, IV-1 through IV-3 (see Table 5 below), which are expected to be nearly or completely met by the first year after project implementation. While IV-1 and IV-2 are anticipated to create significant performance improvements, IV-3 is not anticipated to improve system performance, due to its focus on safety and the pilot nature of the project.

Table 5. System Performance Improvements

| Smart City Program Project | System Performance Improvements |
|---|---|
| IV-1: Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce incident response times for citizen-reported crashes by 30% • Increase DSRC vehicle market penetration to 10% by 2020 |
| IV-2: Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce travel time on designated arterial routes by 20% using freight signal priority • Reduce reports of interruptive freight movement in neighborhood communities by 30% • Reduce freight traffic on major freeways and arterials in the Freight Efficiency Corridor by 20% during peak periods |

9. Safety, Mobility, and Environment Benefits

In addition to the system performance improvements identified above, Denver will target the following safety, mobility, and environmental benefits for the three proposed Smart City Program projects, IV-1 through IV-3 (see Table 6). These benefits are expected to be realized by the first year after project implementation.

Table 6. Safety, Mobility and Environmental Benefits

| Smart City Program Project | Safety, Mobility, and Environmental Benefits |
|---|---|
| IV-1: Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce injuries at identified Vision Zero intersections by 30% • Reduce crashes at identified Vision Zero intersections by 30% • Analyze the 240,000 monthly Waze user reports for traffic flow and incident patterns • Reduce incident response times for citizen-reported crashes by 30% |

| Smart City Program Project | Safety, Mobility, and Environmental Benefits |
|--|--|
| IV-2: Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce travel time on designated arterial routes by 20% using freight signal priority • Reduce reports of interruptive freight movement in neighborhood communities by 30% • Reduce freight traffic on major freeways and arterials in the Freight Efficiency Corridor by 20% during peak periods • Reduce spot measurement of emissions at heavy freight movement intersections by 50% for platooning demonstration • Increase throughput at intersections by a factor of two to three times for platooning demonstration |
| IV-3: Safer Pedestrian Crossings for Connected Citizens | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce conflicts and near-misses at uncontrolled trail crossing pilot locations • Provide safer walking and biking opportunities to improve public health, reduce vehicle congestion, and improve air quality |

Benefit projections for IV-3 are unable to be quantified at this time due to lack of baseline data on conflicts and near misses at trail crossings. Implementing IV-3 will allow us to track and measure this data to quantify these conflicts moving forward.

10. Vision, Goals and Objectives for the Deployment

Goal setting, continuous improvement and performance measurement are fundamental to Denver's entire business practice. For example, we set goals for sustainability and measure against them in every possible category, including air quality, climate, housing, mobility and workforce. Four years ago we launched Peak Performance, a citywide improvement program designed to transform Denver into a data-driven government. Our vision for our Smart City Program is to "create a city where transportation and technology break down barriers and connect all people to mobility freedom and opportunity." We have identified three (3) overarching goals which are all relevant to the proposed IV projects. Table 7 (below) presents each goal and its relevant impact area and component. For Goal 1, we present our detailed objectives, targeted measurable outcomes (see Table 7). As Goals 2 and 3 are broad reaching, they do not have specific measurable outcomes.

Table 7. IV Project Goals, Objectives, and Measurable Outcomes

| Goal #1: Improve Connectivity | |
|--|---|
| Impact Area(s) – Ladders of Opportunity, Mobility, and Safety | |
| Objectives | Measurable Outcomes |
| 1. Build a connected vehicle operational environment at the Denver Traffic Management Center | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce injuries at identified Vision Zero intersections by 30% • Reduce crashes at identified Vision Zero intersections by 30% • Analyze 240,000 monthly Waze user reports for traffic flow and incident patterns • Reduce incident response times for citizen-reported crashes by 30% |

| Goal #1: Improve Connectivity | |
|---|---|
| Impact Area(s) – Ladders of Opportunity, Mobility, and Safety | |
| Objectives | Measurable Outcomes |
| 2. Equip 3,000 vehicles with dedicated short range communication (DSRC) to jumpstart market penetration | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase DSRC vehicle market penetration to 10 percent by 2020 |
| 3. Offer travel time reliability service to freight industry using DSRC-based traffic signal priority | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce travel time on designated arterial routes by 20% using freight signal priority • Reduce reports for interruptive freight movement in neighborhood communities by 30% • Reduce freight traffic on major freeways and arterials in the Freight Efficiency Corridor by 20% during peak periods • Reduce spot measurement of emissions at heavy freight movement intersections by 50% for platooning demonstration • Increase throughput at intersections by a factor of two or three times for platooning demonstration |
| Goal #2: Leverage Partners | |
| Impact Area(s) – Efficiency | |
| Objectives | |
| 1. Leverage CDOT's \$20 million RoadX Program and their additional \$7M contribution to bolster our projects focused on freight efficiency and integrated freeway and arterial operations (IV). | |
| 2. Deploy the first implementation of Econolite's new Connected Vehicle intersection controller, Cobalt Sky™ (IV). | |
| Goal #3: Collaborate at Every Level | |
| Impact Area(s) – Efficiency | |
| Objectives | |
| 1. Unite cities around the nation with local, national and international experts through our SMART Council. | |
| 2. Deliver technology-driven solutions designed by and for our communities that are measurable, scalable, replicable and exportable to cities nationwide. | |
| 3. Collaborate with and provide open access to USDOT's independent evaluation team to monitor our progress toward our goals, objectives, and measurable outcomes. | |
| 4. Publish our Smart City Program performance metrics to visualize progress toward our goals and objectives. | |

11. Partnership Plan

Denver recognizes that cities need to move beyond fragmented or incremental thinking in today's fast-paced global economy, especially when it comes to instituting new technologies. Cities must build and continuously renew networks of collaborators and partners. To engage in and utilize partnerships for the Denver Smart City Program, we will create a Start-ups, Municipalities and Academic Research for Technology (SMART) Council.

SMART Council

Denver's SMART Council will lead and inform our program and provide us with a vehicle for sharing, replicating and exporting results. The SMART Council will unite the City with start-ups, tech innovators, municipalities across the nation and the world, academic researchers, and transportation service providers. The SMART Council will be essential to successfully delivering the proposed Intelligent Vehicle projects for the ATCMTD grant opportunity and will serve as our strategy and plan for ensuring successful partner engagement through the period of performance. The Council will be organized into four sub groups under our Smart City Program that will meet quarterly and report to the Smart City Executive Team:

1. Local SMART Council Work Group. At the local level, Denver will establish a community-based SMART Council Work Group. Mobility users, neighborhood residents, stakeholder organizations and nonprofit providers such as Mile High United Way and Mile High Connects (a cross-sector partnership of organizations committed to increasing access to housing) will provide key input into our program. We also will engage foundations, neighboring municipalities, and organizations such as RTD, DRCOG and the Metro Mayors Caucus. This local SMART Council Work Group will meet at least quarterly to ensure stakeholder input is central to the projects.

2. National/International Cities SMART Council. The reach of the SMART Council will go far beyond our local borders. We will invite the six other Smart City Challenge finalist cities to join the national and international arm of the SMART Council, as well as other national and global cities. This concept has already received support from 20 cities, including Atlanta, Indianapolis, Baltimore and Seattle. Denver will partner with Transportation for America and utilize its already established network of partner cities and organizations to ensure that we share our successes and challenges with a dedicated group of communities. This group will serve as an assembly of ideas, where concepts will be shared during an annual global summit, regular face-to-face meetings, online webinars and on our Smart City website. This will be the forum for the brightest minds from around the country and the globe to help us refine our projects and prepare them for scaling and exporting.

3. Start-Up/Entrepreneurial Community – SMART Council Spark. Denver has cultivated powerful partnerships with the Colorado Technology Association, local tech incubators Galvanize and Innovation Pavilion, and national organizations such as 1776. These and other engines of innovation and new ideas will serve on the SMART Council's Spark Committee to infuse new energy into our thinking and project applications.

4. Research and Education – Academic SMART. Academic SMART Council, co-led by Colorado State University and the University of Colorado Denver, will bring an important research component to our Smart City Program. Other coalition members will include Colorado School of Mines, North Dakota State University, Mountain Plains Consortium University Transportation Center, Virginia Tech Transportation Institute and University of California Riverside. The National Renewable Energy Laboratory and Electric Power Research Institute will also contribute to this subset of the SMART Council.

This research arm of the SMART Council will bring together multidisciplinary teams of researchers, educators, policymakers and stakeholders to conduct collaborative research that addresses the fundamental challenges of implementing Smart City technologies and informs decisions that lead to energy, economic, environmental, social and cultural sustainability. Understanding these challenges and the underlying impacts of smart city technologies is a vital

component of replicable strategies.

The Academic SMART Council will also focus on education and workforce development to help develop the next generation of Smart City professionals, particularly women and underrepresented minorities in STEM fields. The committee will oversee a K-12 educational outreach program through partnerships with UCD, Colorado Mathematics, Engineering and Science Achievement and the Denver Schools of Science and Technology.

12. Existing Local and Regional Advanced Transportation Technology Investments Plan

Currently, Denver invests over \$150 million annually on capital improvements, including critical maintenance and rehabilitation projects, high priority capital investments, and leveraging state and federal dollars. Partnered with DRCOG, Denver has a long history of developing, designing, implementing, and maintaining ITS devices. Through Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Federal Funding two main ITS funding mechanisms have been established. The Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) is used by Denver to implement transportation projects with objectives to address air quality issues. The Traffic Signal System Improvement Program (TSSIP) is an operations improvement tool used by Denver. Benefits for both types of projects are demonstrated through air quality improvement data and reporting. The following projects are some of the current ITS projects:

- *Transit Signal Priority (TSP) Pilot Project.* Denver in collaboration with the Regional Transportation District successfully implemented a pilot TSP on Colorado Boulevard. The results of this pilot implementation illustrated that TSP is technically feasible.
- *Center-to-Center Demonstration.* DRCOG, Denver, Littleton, Englewood, and CDOT completed a demonstration project involving center-to-center communications between traffic signal systems at neighboring agencies. The purpose of the demonstration project was to control the group of signals operated and maintained by several agencies on Santa Fe Drive in response to changes in traffic volume, generally due to a diversion from the freeway.
- *Bicycle Detection.* Funds were allocated to Denver for pilot implementations of bicycle detection. Bicycle detection will allow more efficient operations while continuing to accommodate bicyclists.
- *CMAQ Benefits of Uninterruptible Power Supplies and Ethernet Conversion.* The implementation of Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS) and Ethernet Communications protocol both condition the power for the controllers and maintain signal operations during power interruptions. Both of these functions help the signal system provide more reliable operations.

Table 8. Current CMAQ TSSIP projects:

| TSSIP Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Projects | FY 2013/14 | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
| Denver Colorado Blvd: 1st Ave - 50th Ave | | \$1,078,000 | | | |
| Speer Blvd: Elitch - 13th Ave X | | | | | |
| Central Business District (CBD) Ph 1 | | | | | \$1,222,000 |
| Central Business District (CBD) Ph 2 | | | \$1,029,000 | \$1,060,000 | |
| DTC Blvd: Tamarac St - Union Ave | | | | | |
| Colorado: Hampden to 1st | \$484,000 | | | | |

| TSSIP Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Projects | FY 2013/14 | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
| Colfax: Sheridan to I-25 | \$747,000 | | | | |
| Colfax: Logan to Yosemite | | | | | |

Table 9. Current TIP projects

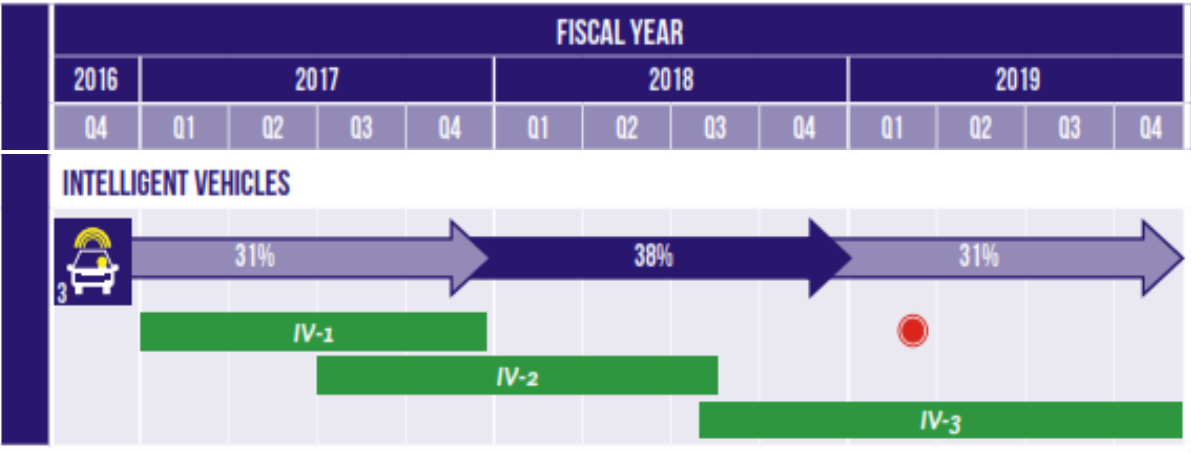
| Denver TIP Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| City Wide Implementation Projects | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | Total |
| Federal Portion | \$1,090,000 | \$1,340,000 | \$1,344,000 | \$1,026,000 | \$4,800,000 |
| Denver Match | \$542,000 | \$666,000 | \$668,000 | \$509,000 | \$2,385,000 |
| Total | \$1,632,000 | \$2,006,000 | \$2,012,000 | \$1,535,000 | \$7,185,000 |

These projects represent existing and future ITS infrastructure investments which all serve as standalone data sources and strategies. The IV-1 project will integrate all Denver TMC data sources, including the aforementioned investments, to leverage every available resource. Projects IV-2 and IV-3 will be implemented in areas that are long overdue for technology investment. As there is a lack of existing technology for these projects to leverage, IV-2 and IV-3 will become the foundation upon which future projects can build. However, our staggered implementation approach for these projects will allow IV-2 and IV-3 to build off the technology foundation established by IV-1.

13. Deployment Schedule

Figure 5 (below) provides a high-level summary of the deployment schedule for the proposed IV Projects across the three-year period of performance beginning in Quarter 4 of 2016. The IV projects will be delivered with a staggered approach. The percentages shown in Figure 5 represent the percentage spent. Quarter 4 of 2016, beginning October 1, will begin the project initiation phase. This will include the kick-off meeting within four weeks after the grant is awarded, as well as monthly reports. Delivery of project IV-1 will occur in 2017, IV-2 in 2018, and IV-3 in 2019. These time periods also include monthly reports as well as an annual report to the Secretary. Additionally, Denver has a commitment to evaluate the effectiveness of these IV Projects, including the cost-benefit.

Figure 5. Deployment Schedule



14. Innovative Technology Initiatives

Smart City and CV technologies provide an exciting opportunity to revitalize the transportation network with transformative data analytics and powerful applications, and are another form of ITS that should adhere to the national and regional vision for ITS architecture, standards and certification processes.

The Smart City Program will require expanding our ITS Regional Architecture in order to establish the framework for Smart City and CV concepts to be implemented across the metro area. This will position the entire region as an agent of change and a benchmark for the nation. We will jumpstart an update to the architecture by leveraging CDOT’s RoadX project and the available architecture and standards work completed by the USDOT for CV concepts. The USDOT’s CV Reference Implementation Architecture (CVRIA) provides the physical, functional, communications and enterprise architecture viewpoints as guidance for implementing CV applications. More importantly, the CVRIA was built to ensure CV deployments fit into the greater National ITS Architecture, enabling a standards-based implementation that will ensure the new system can be seamlessly integrated into existing transportation management and ITS systems for the region and as a model for additional Smart Cities to follow.

For CV technologies, Denver will coordinate with USDOT-appointed certification bodies in the selection and procurement of all DSRC devices and utilize the newly developed Crash Avoidance Metrics Partnership (CAMP) security certificate management system processes and procedures for the deployment and management of security certificates for DSRC devices. For all Smart City or CV architecture and standards activities, Denver will engage and coordinate with national and international standards development organizations to ensure future deployments benefit from the experiences and lessons learned from the Denver implementation. Attachment F showcases how Denver will leverage existing and innovative technology initiatives from USDOT and standards organizations throughout our Smart City deployment.

B. Staffing Description

1. Staffing Organization

For this program, Denver carefully identified the necessary project team of city staff (including two new positions) who will participate in and lead the effort. Our staff will be supplemented by contractor support from Jacobs Engineering, Econolite, and Peloton Technology. CDOT will provide additional regional partner support. Jacobs Engineering will be responsible for IV Project management (see Section A2, under Program Management Approach), overseen by key

City Staff including:

Steve Hersey, City Traffic Engineer, IV Project Manager. Steve is Denver's co-lead for Connected and Autonomous Vehicles, and has a wealth of experience dating back to 1993 when he began working for CDOT in the Traffic Engineering group. His extensive work on Colorado's first managed lane corridor, including tolling and active traffic management infrastructure, will be invaluable on this program. His ability to integrate traditional traffic engineering systems with connected and autonomous vehicle technologies will help to achieve the desired project outcomes. Steve will be responsible for overseeing the scope, schedule, and budget of this project.

Michael Finochio, TMC Engineering Manager, IV Technical Manager. Michael will co-lead with Steve and is responsible for traffic operations, ranging from ITS devices to traveler information, directing construction projects, contracts, budgeting, and day-to-day operations. He serves as a subject matter expert on ITS design, implementation, and operations. Michael has close working relationships with various regional and national players in the transportation arena.

These key City staff will be supported by the SMART Council (see Section A11, Partnership Plan) and the Mayor's Executive Leadership Team (see Section A2, under Program Management Approach) for all IV Projects.

2. Primary Point of Contact

The primary point of contact for the project will be Michael Finochio:

Michael Finochio, Engineering Manager
Public Works/Transportation & Mobility, City and County of Denver
Office: 720-913-0801
E-mail: michael.finochio@denvergov.org

C. Funding Description

Table 10 below presents a breakdown of the estimated costs by proposed IV project, including an identification of the funding sources and amounts. If selected, the proposed IV projects will be funded by Denver (50% of total project funding) and through ATCMTD funds (50%). A more detailed budget estimate is included as Attachment E.

Table 10. Estimated Costs Rounded to the Nearest Dollar

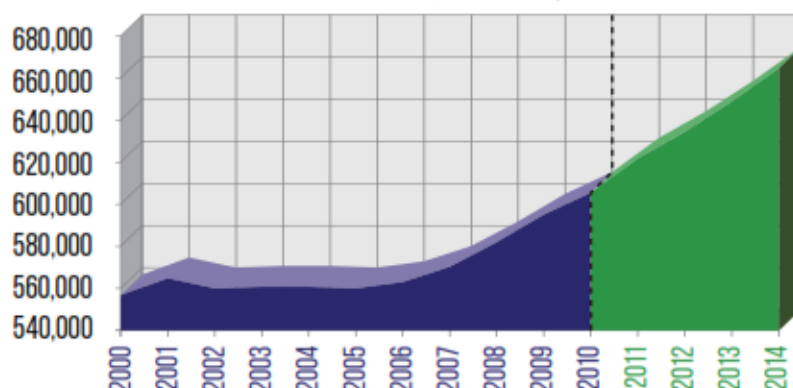
| Project | Denver funds | ATCMTD funds | Total |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| IV-1 | \$2,061,242 | \$2,061,242 | \$4,122,485 |
| IV-2 | \$3,217,245 | \$3,217,246 | \$6,434,491 |
| IV-3 | \$721,519 | \$721,519 | \$1,443,038 |
| Total | \$6,000,007 | \$6,000,007 | \$12,000,014 |

Supporting Documents

Attachment A. Denver Population Infographic

POPULATION GROWTH

Denver has seen its population grow from 467,610 in 1990 to 600,158 in 2010 – an increase of more than 28 percent in 20 years. According to the state demographer's office, Denver reached 664,220 in 2014, an additional 10 percent in just four years.



600,158 *population in 2010*

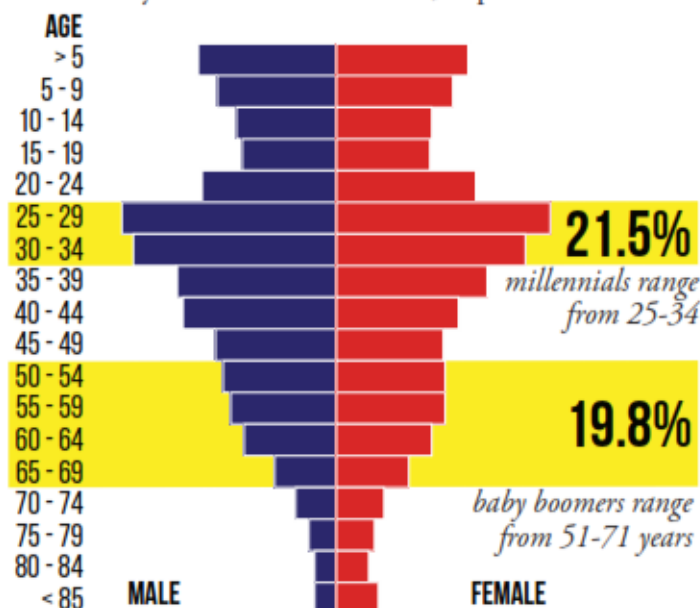
DOWNTOWN DENVER CORE

142%
increase in the number of residents since 2000

65,974
residents living in downtown Denver and the surrounding historic neighborhoods

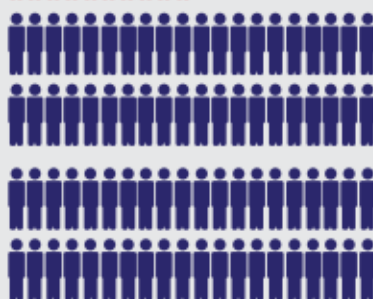
DENVER EMBRACES MULTI GENERATIONS

Denver is one of the youngest cities in the country, with millennials accounting for more than 21.5 percent of the city population. Baby boomers account for 19.8 percent.



DENSE URBAN POPULATION

DENVER REPRESENTS 25%
of the population of the local urbanized area



ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

Attachment B. Partner Letters of Support



COLORADO
Department of Transportation
Office of the Executive Director
4201 East Arkansas Ave, Suite 262
Denver, CO 80222

June 20, 2016

The Honorable Anthony Foxx, Secretary
United States Department of Transportation
1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE
Washington, DC 20590

RE: City and County of Denver Support Letter for ATCMTD Grant Application

Dear Secretary Foxx:

The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) strongly supports the Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment Initiative (ATCMTD) application submitted by the City & County of Denver to implement Connected Traffic Management Center (TMC) and Connected Fleets; Travel Time Reliability as a City Service for Connected Freight and Safer Pedestrian Crossings for Connected Citizens.

Rapid population growth. Increased traffic congestion. Hundreds of traffic-related deaths and serious injuries each year. Air pollution. Numerous disconnected and disadvantaged communities. Those are just some of the challenges facing Denver and cities across the country. Denver was built by pioneers dedicated to achieving bold outcomes through collaborative, community-based problem solving. That spirit continues to drive us forward today. Our challenges are many, but they can be overcome.

With the ATCMTD grant, we have selected the following Intelligent Vehicles and Safety projects to address the serious challenges facing Denver today and will deliver measurable outcomes aligned with the ATCMTD goals and focus areas. These Intelligent Vehicle/Safety projects will usher in a new era of transformational technologies for Denver and the region, bringing greater mobility safety, efficiency and reliability to our transportation network.

Denver's contribution of \$6.0 M of total local match demonstrates a firm belief and commitment in in these projects to improve connectivity, reliability and safety in our community. Denver staff will contribute far more through the day to day management of this funding opportunity and continuing to build out the comprehensive approach we developed through our Smart City Challenge application.

We thank you for your consideration of Denver's ATCMTD grant which will prepare us for coming advancements in automation and allow us to maximize our existing infrastructure; establish a first-in-the-nation Freight Efficiency Corridor Program, install DSRC along key routes, and offer travel time reliability as a City service using freight signal priority to incentivize freight operators to equip their fleets with DSRC; and address pedestrian crossings with new tools and technology to increase the safety of our community.

Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions.

Sincerely,

Shailen P. Bhatt
Executive Director

4201 E. Arkansas Ave, Suite 262, Denver, CO 80222 P 303.757.9201 F 303.757.9656 www.codot.gov



ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver



Solutions that Move the World®

June 21, 2016

Robert Rupert
 US Department of Transportation
 1200 New Jersey Ave, SE
 Mail Drop: E86-205
 Washington, DC 20590

Dear Mr. Rupert:

Econolite is pleased to support the City of Denver's proposal response to the United States Department of Transportation's Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) Initiative. USDOT's investments over the last 15 years in Connected Vehicle (CV) standards and related technologies establishes a framework for innovations that are inducing a transformation of ITS. The ATCMTD initiative amplifies and expedites the application of these innovations with measurable benefit to the proposer that is awarded this opportunity.

The framework of connected vehicles provides opportunity to completely redefine the interaction between vehicles and infrastructure, enabling an entirely new methodology for traffic control. Econolite has been following USDOT's lead on CV for the last 15 years and is ready to release a new CV intersection controller. This ground-breaking technology overcomes prior limitations by providing the traffic controller with geometric awareness of the intersection as well as CV trajectory data as an input for vehicle demand. We believe this broadened awareness will enable an entirely new set of traffic control strategies, optimization models, and features.

The City of Denver has long been a progressive agency that embraces new technologies and leverages the opportunities opened by USDOT. Denver has identified means for Econolite to integrate our CV-based traffic controller within their IV-2 project that focuses on Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight. For IV-2, Econolite will help build the value proposition of CV technologies to freight companies via ETA-based signal priority for freight vehicles.

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver



Solutions that Move the World®

This program is designed to significantly expand the operational capabilities of the CV environment by leveraging the real-time data exchanges of connected vehicles to optimize traffic flow and safety. These solutions will seamlessly connect to other integrated systems within a smart-city network infrastructure. This ensures that the critical V2I building blocks are in place and ready to help agencies, freight companies, and local businesses realize the full potential of connected vehicles.

Econolite is excited to be part of this program and provides full support to the City of Denver in their pursuit of this opportunity.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Eric Raamot", is positioned above the printed name.

Eric Raamot
Vice President, Engineering
Econolite Control Products, Inc.

3360 E. La Palma Ave • Anaheim, CA 92806-2856 • PH: (714) 630-3700 • FAX: (714) 630-6349
P.O. Box 6150 • Anaheim, CA 92816-0150 • www.econolite.com



ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver



707 17th Street, Suite 2400
Denver, Colorado 80202-5131
United States
T +1.303.820.5240
F +1.303.820.2402
www.jacobs.com

June 23, 2016

Crissy Fanganello
Director of Transportation
Denver Public Works
City and County of Denver
201 West Colfax Avenue
Denver, CO 80202

RE: Denver's ATCMTD Grant Application

Dear Mrs. Fanganello:

I write in support of the City and County of Denver's United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) grant application. The City and County of Denver's grant application will help the entire Denver metro area reap the benefits of a dedicated linkage between advanced technology and transportation solutions to improve mobility, increase safety, and increase efficiency.

Jacobs stands dedicated in our commitment to Denver. The capabilities of the project components included in the city's grant application will help the City assume a proactive stance with regards to congestion, safety, and efficiency while elevating Denver to a national leader in connected vehicle technology.

The ATCMTD will help enable the City and County of Denver to deliver innovative projects to help ensure residents see easing congestion, that businesses can operate more efficiently, and that pedestrians and bicyclists can move about the city in a safe manner. Jacobs strongly supports this grant application and looks forward to partnering with the City and County of Denver and other project partners in this endeavor.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Julie Skeen".

Julie Skeen
Rocky Mountain Operations Manager
Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

DocuSign Envelope ID: E5AB02AF-86C8-4EC8-8B84-190F12585330



Peloton Technology
1060 La Avenida Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
650.395.7356

www.peloton-tech.com

June 23, 2016

To: Crissy Fanganello
Director of Transportation & Mobility
Denver Public Works
City and County of Denver

Subject: Partner Letter of Support for the USDOT Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) Initiative

Dear Ms. Fanganello,

I am writing to express the support of Peloton Technology for the Denver Smart City Program ATCMTD proposal to USDOT. Specifically, Peloton Technology will support the project titled IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight.

Peloton will support the project with expertise which encompasses Intelligent Freight Vehicles, V2V and V2I Connectivity to improve mobility, and initial forms of vehicle automation. Peloton is developing innovative ITS platooning technology for heavy vehicles that features V2X (vehicle-to-vehicle/infrastructure/cloud) communications, radar-based active safety systems, vehicle control algorithms and a cloud-based Network Operations Center (NOC) to link heavy trucks traveling along freight corridors – connecting terminals, arterials, highways and interchanges. These systems can save fuel, reduce emissions, improve safety and enhance quality of life in the City.

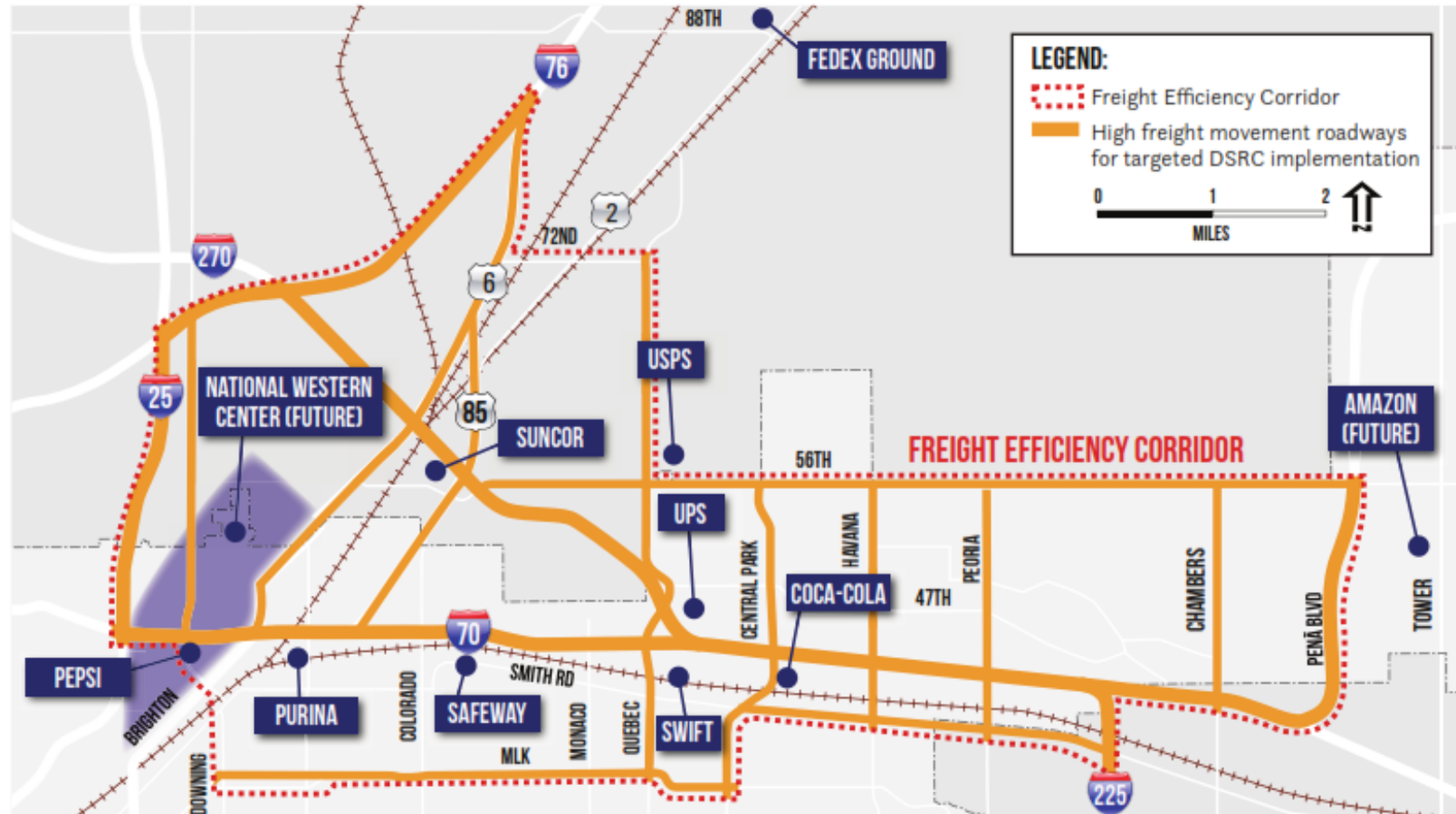
Peloton will also be pleased to serve on the IV-2 Project Leadership Team (PLT). We look forward to being a part of this exciting deployment effort.

Sincerely,

DocuSigned by:

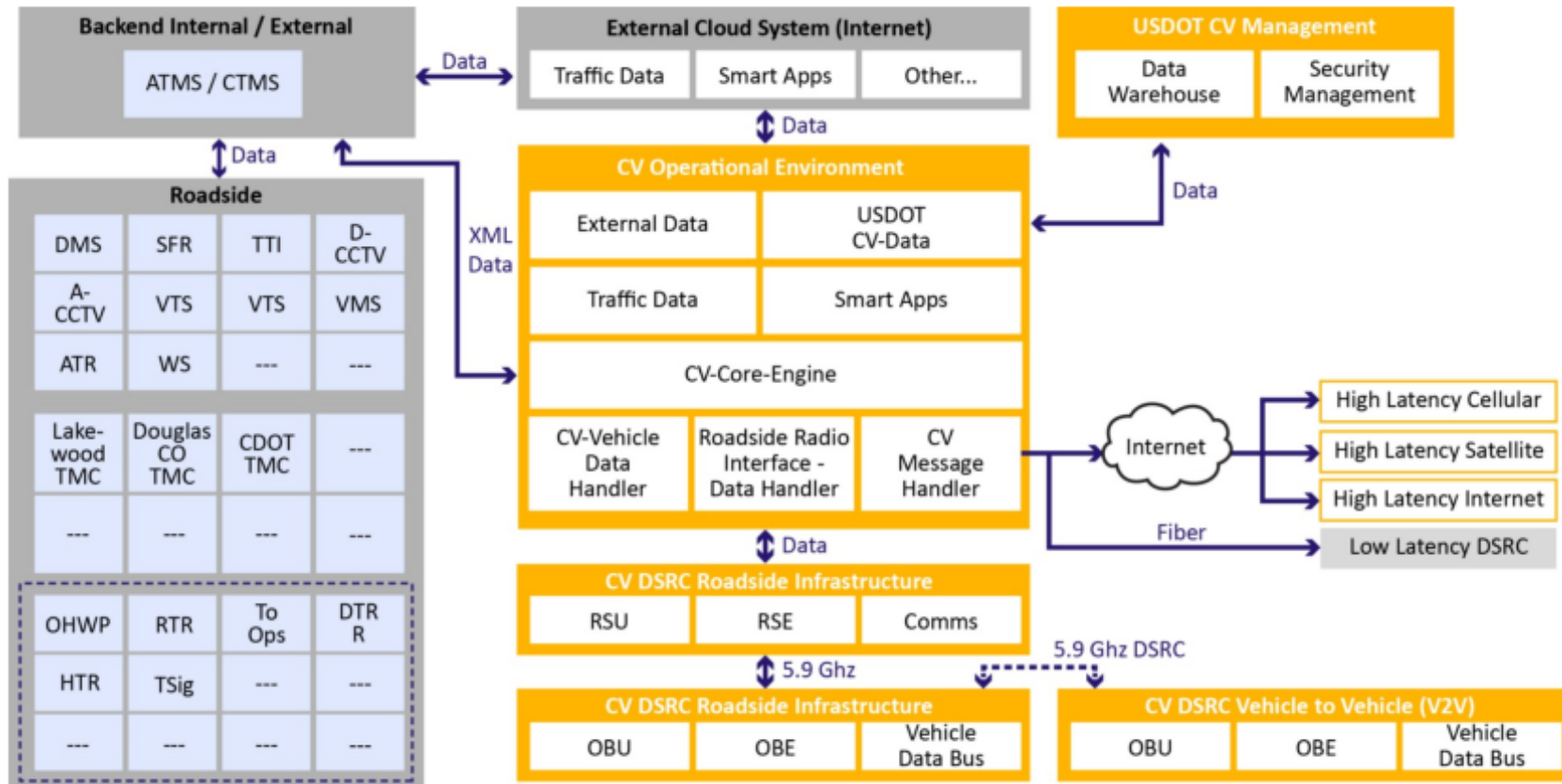
0861326738264FC
Josh Switkes
Founder & CEO
Peloton Technology

Attachment C. North Denver Freight Corridor Map



. Stretching from I-25 to Pena Boulevard, North Denver is dense with freight movement and industrial facilities and is primed for improving safety and freight efficiency. The Freight Efficiency Corridor will allow trucks access to their destinations through routes that do not disturb neighborhood communities.

Attachment D. Context Diagram for Denver TMC CV Operational Environment



ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

Attachment E. Detailed IV Project Budgets



13. Annual Spend Plan - Intelligent Vehicles

Version 1, dated June 19, 2016



INTELLIGENT VEHICLES

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| FUNDING | \$12,000,014 |
| ATCMTD Funded | \$5,930,052 |
| City Funded | \$6,069,962 |


| INTELLIGENT VEHICLES - YEARLY SPEND PLAN | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | Investment after FY2019 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|

| Materials | Unit | Cost per Unit | Total \$ 3 year Investment | 0% | 20% | 50% | 30% | 15% |
|---|------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | | | | |
| Waze Connected Citizens Program - FREE | 0 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| DSRC Onboard Units | 1500 | \$ 1,200 | \$ 1,800,000 | \$ - | \$ 360,000 | \$ 900,000 | \$ 540,000 | |
| Annual Requirements/Config Management Software License | 3 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ - | \$ 3,000 | \$ 7,500 | \$ 4,500 | |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | | | | |
| DSRC Roadside Units | 50 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 125,000 | \$ - | \$ 25,000 | \$ 62,500 | \$ 37,500 | |
| Roadside Signage | 161 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 161,000 | \$ - | \$ 32,200 | \$ 80,500 | \$ 48,300 | |
| Peloton | 1 | \$ 165,000 | \$ 165,000 | \$ 4,489 | \$ 53,429 | \$ 55,032 | \$ 52,050 | |
| Econolite | 1 | \$ 542,000 | \$ 542,000 | \$ 14,746 | \$ 175,506 | \$ 180,771 | \$ 170,977 | |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | | | | |
| Roadside Cabinets | 4 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 100,000 | \$ - | \$ 20,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 30,000 | |
| Detection | 4 | \$ 40,000 | \$ 160,000 | \$ - | \$ 32,000 | \$ 80,000 | \$ 48,000 | |
| Communications | 4 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 32,000 | \$ - | \$ 6,400 | \$ 16,000 | \$ 9,600 | |
| Signs and Markings | 4 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ - | \$ 4,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 6,000 | |
| RR flashers and Poles | 4 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 40,000 | \$ - | \$ 8,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 12,000 | |
| DSRC Roadside Units | 4 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 10,000 | \$ - | \$ 2,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 3,000 | |
| Total Direct Materials | | | \$ 3,170,000 | \$ 19,235 | \$ 721,535 | \$ 1,467,303 | \$ 961,927 | \$ 475,500 |
| % of Spending per Year | | | | 1% | 23% | 46% | 30% | |


| Labor | City / Contract | FTE | NEW % Effort | Hourly Labor Rate | Total \$ 3 year Investment | + 3% Escalation from previous year | + 3% Escalation from previous year | + 3% Escalation from previous year | 8% |
|---|-----------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering/Design | | | | | | | | | |
| CV Senior Systems Architect/System Engineers | Contract | 2.5 | 25.0% | \$ 102 | \$ 423,386 | \$ 11,519 | \$ 137,098 | \$ 141,210 | \$ 133,559 |
| CV Application/Software Developer | Contract | 2 | 25.0% | \$ 95 | \$ 315,260 | \$ 8,577 | \$ 102,085 | \$ 105,147 | \$ 99,450 |
| CV Security/Network Engineer | Contract | 2 | 15.0% | \$ 102 | \$ 203,225 | \$ 5,529 | \$ 65,807 | \$ 67,781 | \$ 64,108 |
| Traffic Engineer, Steve Hersey | City | 1 | 33% | \$ 48 | \$ 105,753 | \$ 2,877 | \$ 34,244 | \$ 35,271 | \$ 33,360 |
| Technician - City | City | 1 | 33% | \$ 38 | \$ 83,721 | \$ 2,278 | \$ 27,110 | \$ 27,923 | \$ 26,410 |
| Install | | | | | | | | | |
| ITS Engineer/Electrical Engineer | Contract | 2 | 25.0% | \$ 75 | \$ 248,107 | \$ 6,750 | \$ 80,340 | \$ 82,750 | \$ 78,267 |
| Traffic Signal & Elec Technician | Contract | 2 | 25.0% | \$ 60 | \$ 198,485 | \$ 5,400 | \$ 64,272 | \$ 66,200 | \$ 62,613 |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering/Design | | | | | | | | | |

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver





13. Annual Spend Plan - Intelligent Vehicles
Version 1, dated June 19, 2016



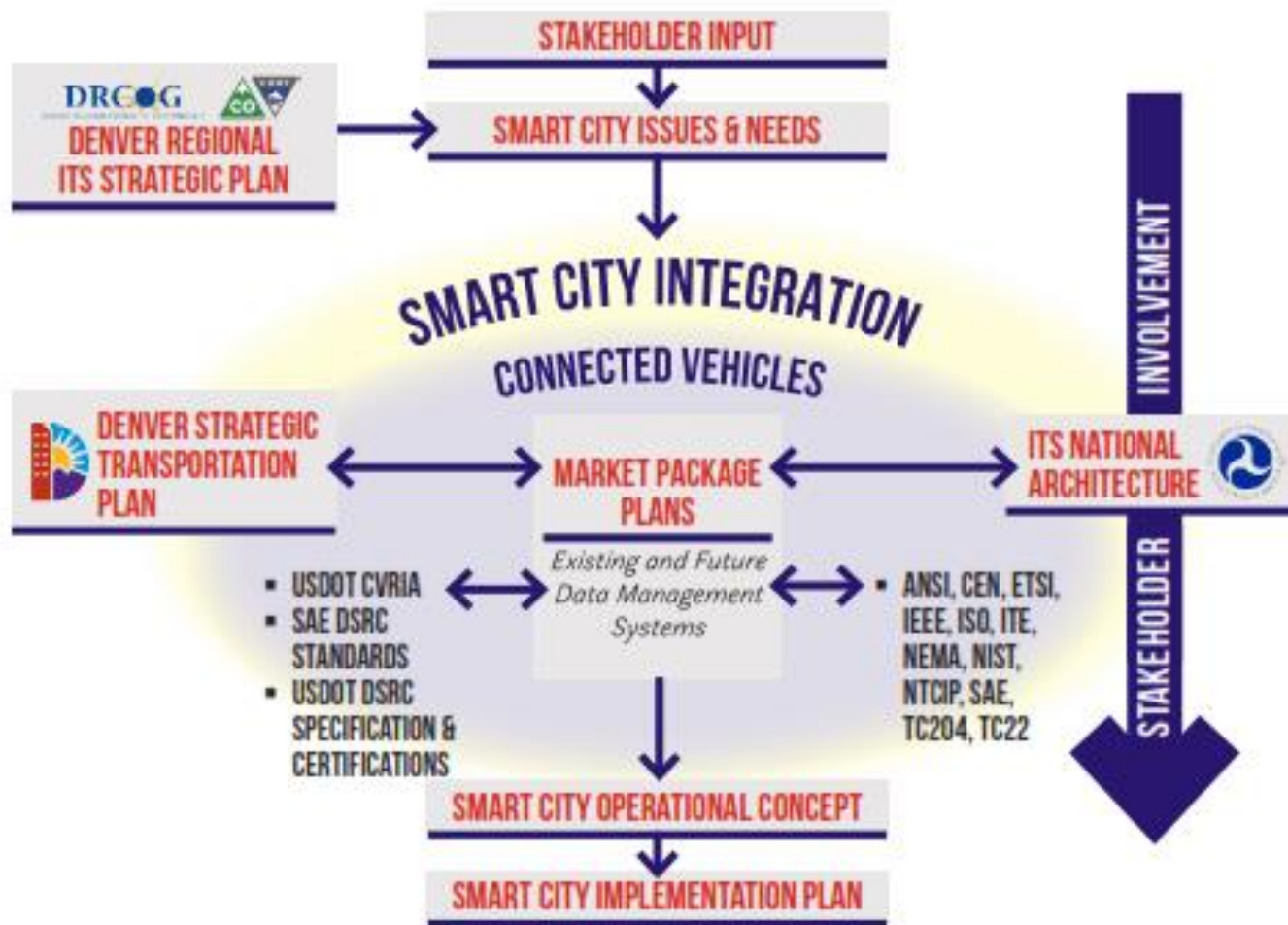
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Urban Planners | Contract | 2 | 15.0% | \$ | 120 | \$ | 237,617 | \$ | 6,465 | \$ | 76,943 | \$ | 79,252 | \$ | 74,958 | |
| Freight SME/ Industry Coordinator | Contract | 2 | 15.0% | \$ | 87 | \$ | 171,960 | \$ | 4,678 | \$ | 55,683 | \$ | 57,353 | \$ | 54,246 | |
| CV Senior Systems Architect/System Engineers | Contract | 2.5 | 50.0% | \$ | 102 | \$ | 846,772 | \$ | 23,037 | \$ | 274,195 | \$ | 282,421 | \$ | 267,119 | |
| CV Application/Software Developer | Contract | 3 | 50.0% | \$ | 95 | \$ | 945,779 | \$ | 25,731 | \$ | 306,255 | \$ | 315,442 | \$ | 298,351 | |
| CV Security/Network Engineer | Contract | 2 | 50.0% | \$ | 102 | \$ | 677,417 | \$ | 18,430 | \$ | 219,356 | \$ | 225,937 | \$ | 213,695 | |
| Traffic Engineer, Steve Hersey | City | 1 | 33% | \$ | 48 | \$ | 105,753 | \$ | 2,877 | \$ | 34,244 | \$ | 35,271 | \$ | 33,360 | |
| Technician - City | City | 1 | 33% | \$ | 38 | \$ | 83,721 | \$ | 2,278 | \$ | 27,110 | \$ | 27,923 | \$ | 26,410 | |
| Install | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Timing Engineer/Traffic Modeler | Contract | 2 | 15.0% | \$ | 100 | \$ | 198,485 | \$ | 5,400 | \$ | 64,272 | \$ | 66,200 | \$ | 62,613 | |
| Traffic Control/MOT | Contract | 2 | 15.0% | \$ | 75 | \$ | 148,864 | \$ | 4,050 | \$ | 48,204 | \$ | 49,650 | \$ | 46,960 | |
| ITS Engineer/Electrical Engineer | Contract | 2 | 25.0% | \$ | 75 | \$ | 248,107 | \$ | 6,750 | \$ | 80,340 | \$ | 82,750 | \$ | 78,267 | |
| Traffic Signal & Elec Technician | Contract | 2 | 25.0% | \$ | 60 | \$ | 198,485 | \$ | 5,400 | \$ | 64,272 | \$ | 66,200 | \$ | 62,613 | |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering/Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Traffic Engineer | Contract | 1 | 10.0% | \$ | 120 | \$ | 79,206 | \$ | 2,155 | \$ | 25,648 | \$ | 26,417 | \$ | 24,986 | |
| Traffic Engineer, Steve Hersey | City | 1 | 10% | \$ | 48 | \$ | 31,758 | \$ | 864 | \$ | 10,284 | \$ | 10,592 | \$ | 10,018 | |
| Technician - City | City | 1 | 10% | \$ | 38 | \$ | 25,141 | \$ | 684 | \$ | 8,141 | \$ | 8,385 | \$ | 7,931 | |
| Install | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Timing Engineer/Traffic Modeler | Contract | 1 | 10.0% | \$ | 100 | \$ | 66,162 | \$ | 1,800 | \$ | 21,424 | \$ | 22,067 | \$ | 20,871 | |
| Traffic Control/MOT | Contract | 1 | 10.0% | \$ | 75 | \$ | 49,621 | \$ | 1,350 | \$ | 16,068 | \$ | 16,550 | \$ | 15,653 | |
| ITS Engineer/Electrical Engineer | Contract | 1 | 10.0% | \$ | 75 | \$ | 49,621 | \$ | 1,350 | \$ | 16,068 | \$ | 16,550 | \$ | 15,653 | |
| Traffic Signal & Elec Technician | Contract | 1 | 10.0% | \$ | 60 | \$ | 39,697 | \$ | 1,080 | \$ | 12,854 | \$ | 13,240 | \$ | 12,523 | |
| Total Direct Labor | | | | | | | \$ | 5,782,105 | \$ | 157,308 | \$ | 1,872,316 | \$ | 1,928,486 | \$ | 1,823,995 |
| % of Spending per Year | | | | | | | | | | 3% | 32% | 33% | 32% | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Labor Overhead | | City / Contr | FTE | NEW % Effort | Labor Rate (+ X% burden) | Total \$ 3 year Investment | | | + 3% Escalation from previous year | + 3% Escalation from previous year | + 3% Escalation from previous year | | | | 10% | |
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| System Development Lead | Contract | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 131 | \$ | 285,453 | \$ | 7,766 | \$ | 92,433 | \$ | 95,206 | \$ | 90,048 | |
| Project Manager, Michael Finocchio | City | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 48 | \$ | 104,800 | \$ | 2,851 | \$ | 33,936 | \$ | 34,954 | \$ | 33,060 | |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| System Development Lead | Contract | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 131 | \$ | 285,453 | \$ | 7,766 | \$ | 92,433 | \$ | 95,206 | \$ | 90,048 | |
| Project Manager, Michael Finocchio | City | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 48 | \$ | 104,800 | \$ | 2,851 | \$ | 33,936 | \$ | 34,954 | \$ | 33,060 | |
| Senior Program Developer | Contract | 1 | 100.0% | \$ | 107 | \$ | 708,683 | \$ | 19,280 | \$ | 229,480 | \$ | 236,365 | \$ | 223,558 | |
| Community Liason | Contract | 1 | 100.0% | \$ | 63 | \$ | 416,872 | \$ | 11,341 | \$ | 134,988 | \$ | 139,038 | \$ | 131,505 | |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| System Development Lead | Contract | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 131 | \$ | 285,453 | \$ | 7,766 | \$ | 92,433 | \$ | 95,206 | \$ | 90,048 | |
| Project Manager, Michael Finocchio | City | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 48 | \$ | 104,800 | \$ | 2,851 | \$ | 33,936 | \$ | 34,954 | \$ | 33,060 | |
| Total Overhead | | | | | | | \$ | 2,296,316 | \$ | 62,474 | \$ | 743,575 | \$ | 765,882 | \$ | 724,385 |
| % of Spending per Year | | | | | | | | | | 3% | 32% | 33% | 32% | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Direct Cost | | | | Unit | Cost per Unit | Total \$ 3 year Investment | | | 3% | 32% | 33% | 32% | | | 10% | |
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency - Material | | | | 10% | | \$ | 181,500.00 | \$ | 4,938 | \$ | 58,772 | \$ | 60,535 | \$ | 57,255 | |

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

| <div>  <div> 13. Annual Spend Plan - Intelligent Vehicles <i>Version 1, dated June 19, 2016</i> </div>  </div> | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Contingency - Install Labor | | | 10% | | \$ 157,794 | \$ 4,293 | \$ 51,096 | \$ 52,628 | \$ 49,777 | |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency - Material | | | 10% | | \$ 28,600.00 | \$ 778 | \$ 9,261 | \$ 9,539 | \$ 9,022 | |
| Contingency - Install Labor | | | 10% | | \$ 34,121 | \$ 928 | \$ 11,049 | \$ 11,380 | \$ 10,764 | |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency - Material | | | 10% | | \$ 31,200.00 | \$ 849 | \$ 10,103 | \$ 10,406 | \$ 9,842 | |
| Contingency - Install Labor | | | 10% | | \$ 318,378 | \$ 8,662 | \$ 103,095 | \$ 106,188 | \$ 100,434 | |
| Total Direct Cost | | | | | \$ 751,593 | \$ 20,448 | \$ 243,375 | \$ 250,676 | \$ 237,094 | \$ 75,159 |
| % of Spending per Year | | | | | | 3% | 32% | 33% | 32% | |
| GRAND TOTAL - Cost | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | \$ 12,000,014 | \$ 259,464 | \$ 3,580,801 | \$ 4,412,347 | \$ 3,747,401 | \$ 1,242,859 |
| % of Spending per Year | | | | | | 2% | 30% | 37% | 31% | |
| FUNDING | | | | | \$12,000,014 | | | | | |
| ATCMTD Funded | | | | | \$5,930,052 | | | | | |
| City Funded | | | | | \$6,069,962 | | | | | |
| BY PROJECTS | | | | | \$ 12,000,014 | ATCMTD | Denver | | | |
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | \$ 4,122,485 | \$ 6,000,007 | \$ 6,000,007 | | | |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | \$ 6,434,491 | \$ 2,061,242 | \$ 2,061,242 | | | |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | \$ 1,443,038 | \$ 3,217,245 | \$ 3,217,245 | | | |
| | | | | | | \$ 721,519 | \$ 721,519 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | | | | \$ 62,777.49 | \$ 1,110,191.66 | \$ 1,677,107.41 |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | | | | \$ 167,276.02 | \$ 2,048,156.34 | \$ 2,193,685.03 |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | | | | \$ 29,410.76 | \$ 422,453.45 | \$ 541,555.06 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ 449,619.21 | |

Attachment F. Approach to Updating Regional ITS System Leveraging Technology



Denver will integrate its Smart City Program into the existing ITS Architecture process; utilize USDOT, SAE, IEEE, and other relevant standards; and engage the appropriate standards development stakeholders for new Smart City concepts.

BUDGET INFORMATION - Non-Construction Programs**SECTION A - BUDGET SUMMARY**

| Grant Program Function or Activity (a) | Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number (b) | Estimated Unobligated Funds | | New or Revised Budget | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | Federal (c) | Non-Federal (d) | Federal (e) | Non-Federal (f) | Total (g) |
| 1. ATCMTD | | \$ | \$ | \$ 6,000,007.00 | \$ 6,000,007.00 | \$ 12,000,014.00 |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | |
| 5. Totals | | \$ | \$ | \$ 6,000,007.00 | \$ 6,000,007.00 | \$ 12,000,014.00 |

SECTION B - BUDGET CATEGORIES

| 6. Object Class Categories | GRANT PROGRAM, FUNCTION OR ACTIVITY | | | | Total (5) |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | |
| | ATCMTD | | | | |
| a. Personnel | \$ 1,786,383.47 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 1,786,383.47 |
| b. Fringe Benefits | 765,592.92 | | | | 765,592.92 |
| c. Travel | | | | | |
| d. Equipment | | | | | |
| e. Supplies | | | | | |
| f. Contractual | 8,460,952.44 | | | | 8,460,952.44 |
| g. Construction | | | | | |
| h. Other | 525,687.92 | | | | 525,687.92 |
| i. Total Direct Charges (sum of 6a-6h) | 11,538,616.75 | | | | \$ 11,538,616.75 |
| j. Indirect Charges | 461,397.33 | | | | \$ 461,397.33 |
| k. TOTALS (sum of 6i and 6j) | \$ 12,000,014.08 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 12,000,014.08 |
| 7. Program Income | \$ 0 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424A (Rev. 7- 97)
Prescribed by OMB (Circular A -102) Page 1A

SECTION C - NON-FEDERAL RESOURCES

| (a) Grant Program | | (b) Applicant | (c) State | (d) Other Sources | (e)TOTALS |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 8. | ATCMTD | \$ 6,000,007.03 | \$ | \$ | \$ 6,000,007.03 |
| 9. | | | | | |
| 10. | | | | | |
| 11. | | | | | |
| 12. TOTAL (sum of lines 8-11) | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |

SECTION D - FORECASTED CASH NEEDS

| | Total for 1st Year | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 13. Federal | \$ 750,000 | \$ 75,000 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 225,000 | \$ 300,000 |
| 14. Non-Federal | \$ 750,000 | 75,000 | 150,000 | 225,000 | 300,000 |
| 15. TOTAL (sum of lines 13 and 14) | \$ 1,500,000 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 300,000 | \$ 450,000 | \$ 600,000 |

SECTION E - BUDGET ESTIMATES OF FEDERAL FUNDS NEEDED FOR BALANCE OF THE PROJECT

| (a) Grant Program | FUTURE FUNDING PERIODS (YEARS) | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | (b)First | (c) Second | (d) Third | (e) Fourth |
| 16. ATCMTD | \$ 1,500,000 | \$ 1,500,000 | \$ 3,000,000 | \$ 0 |
| 17. | | | | |
| 18. | | | | |
| 19. | | | | |
| 20. TOTAL (sum of lines 16 - 19) | \$ 1,500,000 | \$ 1,500,000 | \$ 3,000,000 | \$ 0 |

SECTION F - OTHER BUDGET INFORMATION

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 21. Direct Charges: 11,538,616.74 | 22. Indirect Charges: 461,397.33 |
| 23. Remarks: | |

Project Oversight Agreement

The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) anticipates substantial Federal involvement between the CO Division of FHWA and the City and County of Denver throughout the course of the ATCMTD project. The anticipated federal involvement will include: technical assistance and guidance; approved actions as defined here in this document; and participation in project development and technical meetings.

Due to the deployment of new connected vehicle and other innovative technologies the FHWA Colorado Division has designated this project a Project of Division Interest (PODI). This designation is consistent with other current Connected Vehicle (CV) deployments in Colorado which are also designated as PODIs, as well as with other states' deployments of Connected Vehicle technologies and ATCMTD grants.

PODIs are projects that present a meaningful opportunity for FHWA involvement to enhance overall program objectives. As part of this PODI designation the Division has prepared a project-specific Stewardship and Oversight Plan. This serves to outline the working relationship between the City and County of Denver and the FHWA.

A. PROJECT RISK ASSESSMENT

FHWA considers the risks to the delivery of the project in the determination of the level of oversight would be provided to each project. A risk assessment is performed for each project for the following categories:

1. Complexity,
2. Cost,
3. Schedule,
4. Funding,
5. Environmental Considerations,
6. Project Administration,
7. National/Regional Significance,
8. Urgency,
9. Corporate Actions, and
10. Local Considerations.

The results from the risk analysis tool highlights the major risk areas on the project and provides a categorical triage (i.e., High, Medium, or Low) as to how each of those risk areas applies to this project. The following table summarizes the risk analysis results for this project:

| Risk Area | Risk Ranking (H/M/L) | Risk Description/ Comments |
|------------|----------------------|---|
| Complexity | H | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High risk ITS project (H) |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Cost | L | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less than 25% of the City's transportation budget (L) • Less than \$750 million in total project cost (L) • Low risk of cost creep (CER) (L) • More than 20% Federal Assistance (H) |
| Schedule | L | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simple schedule with few project interfaces (L). • Insignificant schedule risk because of utility or right of way impacts (L). • Medium risk of schedule change/delays due to software development challenges as well as private sector/stakeholder commitment to participate (M). |
| Urgency | L | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Project is currently proceeding as planned and has no significant issues (L) • Current phase of project is expected to be completed in the next year or so with no significant issues (L) • Minimal political/stakeholder interests and involvement in current phase of project (L) |
| Environmental Considerations | L | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Project likely requires a Categorical Exclusion (CE), i.e. minimum environmental impacts and project mitigation (L) • Little opposition to project and low risk of legal challenges (L) |
| Funding | L | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Project is funded with traditional local, and federal funds (L) • All project funding will be identified in a state planning document such as a State Transportation Improvement Plan (STIP) as well as the TIP (L) |
| Project Administration | M | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Project is the City of Denver with some experience and acceptable past performance of delivering similar projects (M/H) • Project sponsor has adequate resources to deliver the project (L) • Project procurement is expected to follow the traditional ITS process (L) • Low risk of issues meeting Federal Regulations, e.g. DBE, Buy America, Uniform Act, improper payments, and construction quality assurance (M) |
| National/Regional Significance | M | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interstate project impacting over 150,000 ADT • Provides congestion relief and air quality improvement (L) |
| Corporate Actions | L | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No significant project elements, protocols or features have been identified that will impact or influence a FHWA national goal and no corporate activities are anticipated in the next year (L) |

B. PROJECT ELEMENTS FOR FHWA INVOLVEMENT

Based on the areas identified, FHWA has considered the following elements of program delivery as providing an opportunity for added value by its involvement. The specific activities that FHWA will be involved are listed in Section C, but the elements target for involvement are the following:

- ☒ Project Authorization and Project Agreement
- ☒ Project Planning and Programming
- ☒ Project Financing
- ☒ Environmental Clearances/NEPA
- ☒ Preliminary Design (Systems Engineering Management Plan and Concept of Operations, and other documents deemed appropriate by FHWA, depending on the project elements)
- ☒ Final Design
- ☒ Plan, Specification, & Estimate Development
- ☒ Advertising and Award
- ☐ Innovative Contracting/Design Build
- ☒ Contract Administration
- ☒ Construction Inspection & Quality (Verification of System)
- ☒ Other – Describe: Compliance with the ATCMD Cooperative Agreement reporting requirements

C. PROJECT ACTIVITIES FOR FHWA INVOLVEMENT

Based on project risks, and project elements in which FHWA involvement would add value, specific actions to be taken by FHWA on this Project should be selected. Choose from the following actions below, and then provide a more detailed description of what that action will entail.

- ☒ Retained Project Approval Actions

See attachment A for a detailed accounting of who will take responsibility for each project approval action. Quarterly invoices will be required by the ATCMDTD grant.

- ☒ Project/Technical Meetings

If FHWA plans to regularly attend and participate in project/technical meetings, check this box.

FHWA anticipates attending project design and stakeholder meetings, selectively. FHWA expects City of Denver to inform FHWA of all upcoming meetings for FHWA to determine if it's necessary to participate.

☒ Document/Plan Review

If FHWA plans to review the plans and/or documents prepared for this project (beyond those that would be reviewed for a required approval action in the first section), check this box. Provide a brief description of which documents and plans will be reviewed.

☐ Field Review/Inspection & Report

If FHWA plans to conduct field reviews or inspections on this project, check this box. Provide a brief description of the anticipated frequency of these inspections and for which phases of the project.

☐ Program/Process Reviews & Report

If FHWA plans to include this project in any risk-based program or process reviews, check this box. Provide a brief description of the risk and which review would be including this project.

☐ CAP Review

If FHWA plans to include this project in a CAP review, check this box. Provide a brief description of which year of CAP would include it.

☒ Special Review

If FHWA plans to conduct any other sort of special review that includes this project, check this box. Provide a brief description of the review and how this project will be included. 2 CFR 200 Risk Assessment.

☒ Other – Describe:

If FHWA plans any other specific project level actions and involvement not otherwise reflected in this POA, check this box.

FHWA AOR (Agreement Officer's Representative) and the CO DIV Program Oversight Manager (POM) shall work to ensure reporting requirements outlined in the Grant Agreement are met by City of Denver.

ATTACHMENT A
PROJECT ACTION RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX
ATCMTD

| PROJECT ACTION RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| ACTION | Agency to Approve/Concur | |
| PROGRAMMING (All phases) | | |
| Ensure project in Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP)/Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) | | City of Denver |
| Identify proposed funding category | | City of Denver |
| FINANCIAL MANAGMENT (All phases) | | |
| Obligate funds/approve Federal-aid project agreement, modifications, and project closures (project authorizations) (Note: this action cannot be assumed by State) | | FHWA |
| Authorize current bill (Note: this action cannot be assumed by State) | | FHWA |
| ATCMTD Quarterly Invoice and Report | | FHWA |
| ENVIRONMENT (All phases) | | |
| All EA/FONSI, EIS/ROD, 4(f), 106, 6(f) and other approval actions required by Federal environmental laws and regulations. (Note: this action cannot be assumed by STATE except under 23 U.S.C. 327) | | FHWA |
| Categorical Exclusion approval actions (Note this action cannot be assumed by the State except through an assignment under 23 U.S.C. 326 or 327, or through a programmatic agreement pursuant to Section 1318(d) of MAP-21 and 23 CFR 771.117(g)) | | FHWA |
| PRELIMINARY DESIGN (Design Phase) | | |

| PROJECT ACTION RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| ACTION | | Agency to Approve/Concur |
| Consultant Contract Selection | | FHWA |
| Sole source Consultant Contract Selection | | FHWA |
| Approve hiring of consultant to serve in a “management” role (Note: this action cannot be assumed by State) [23 CFR 172.9] | | FHWA |
| Approve consultant agreements and agreement revisions (Federal non-Major Projects) [23 CFR 172.9] | | City of Denver |
| Approve exceptions to design standards [23 CFR 625.3(f)] | | City of Denver |
| Interstate System Access Change [23 USC 111] (Note: this action cannot be assumed by State) | | FHWA |
| Interstate System Access Justification Report [23 USC 111] (Note: action may be assumed by State pursuant to 23 USC 111(e)) | | FHWA |
| Airway highway clearance coordination and respective public interest finding (if required) [23 CFR 620.104] | | City of Denver |
| Concur on Award | | FHWA |
| DETAILED / FINAL DESIGN (Design Phase) | | |
| Approve retaining right-of-way encroachments [23 CFR 1.23 (b) & (c)] | | FHWA |
| Approve use of local force account agreements [23 CFR 635.104 & 204] | | City of Denver |
| Approve use of publicly owned equipment [23 CFR 635.106] | | City of Denver |
| Approve the use of proprietary products, processes [23 CFR 635.411] | | FHWA |

| PROJECT ACTION RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| ACTION | Agency to Approve/Concur | |
| RIGHT-OF-WAY (Design and Operational Phases) | | |
| Make feasibility/practicability determination for allowing authorization of construction prior to completion of ROW clearance, utility and railroad work [23 CFR 635.309(b)] | | FHWA |
| Make public interest finding on whether State may proceed with bid advertisement even though ROW acquisition/relocation activities are not complete for some parcels [23 CFR 635.309(c)(3)] | | FHWA |
| Ensure compliant ROW certificate is in place [23 CFR 635.309(c)] | | City of Denver |
| Approve Hardship and Protective Buying [23 CFR 710.503] (If a Federal-aid project) (Note: this action cannot be assumed by State) | | FHWA |
| Approve Interstate Real Property Interest Use Agreements [23 CFR 710.405] (Note: this action cannot be assumed by State) | | FHWA |
| Approve non-highway use and occupancy [23 CFR 1.23(c)] | | FHWA for Interstate City of Denver for Non-Interstate |
| Approve disposal at less than fair market value of federally funded right-of-way, including disposals of access control [23 U.S.C. 156] (Note: this action cannot be assumed by State) | | FHWA |
| Approve disposal at fair market value of federally funded right-of-way, including disposals of access control [23 CFR 710.409] (Note: 23 CFR 710.201 authorizes FHWA and STATE to agree to | | FHWA for Interstate City of Denver for Non-Interstate |

| PROJECT ACTION RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
| ACTION | Agency to Approve/Concur | |
| scope of property-related oversight and approvals for all actions except those on the Interstate System) | | |
| Functional replacement of property [23 CFR 710.509] (Note: this action cannot be assumed by State) | | FHWA |
| SYSTEM OPERATIONS AND PRESERVATION (Design Phase) | | |
| Accept Transportation Management Plans (23 CFR 630.1012(b)) | | City of Denver |
| Approval of System Engineering Analysis (for ITS) [23 CFR 940.11] | | FHWA |
| PS&E AND ADVERTISING (Design Phase) | | |
| Approve PS&E [23 CFR 635.309 (a)] | | FHWA |
| Authorize advance construction and conversions [23 CFR 635.309] (Note: this action cannot be assumed by State) | | FHWA |
| Approve utility or railroad force account work [23 CFR 645.113 & 646.216] | | City of Denver |
| Approve utility and railroad agreements [23 CFR 645.113 & 646.216] | | City of Denver |
| Approve use of consultants by utility companies [23 CFR 645.109(b)] | | City of Denver |
| Approve exceptions to maximum railroad protective insurance limits [23 CFR 646.111] | | City of Denver |
| Authorize (approve) advertising for bids [23 CFR 635.112, 309] | | FHWA |
| CONTRACT ADVERTISEMENT AND AWARD (Design Phase) | | |
| All contracts to be done by competitive bidding unless otherwise authorized by law | | |

| PROJECT ACTION RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
| ACTION | Agency to Approve/Concur | |
| Approve cost-effectiveness determinations for construction work performed by force account or by contract awarded by other than competitive bidding [23 CFR 635.104 &.204] | | City of Denver |
| Approve emergency determinations for contracts awarded by other than competitive bidding [23 CFR 635.104 &.204] | | FHWA |
| Approve advertising period less than 3 weeks [23 CFR 635.112] | | FHWA |
| Approve addenda during advertising period [23 CFR 635.112] | | City of Denver |
| Concur in award of contract [23 CFR 635.114] | | FHWA |
| Concur in rejection of all bids [23 CFR 635.114] | | FHWA |
| Concur Design-Build Requests-for-Proposals and Addenda [23 CFR 635.112] | | FHWA |
| CONSTRUCTION (Construction Phase) | | |
| Approve changes and extra work [23 CFR 635.120] | | FHWA |
| Approve contract time extensions [23 CFR 635.120] | | City of Denver |
| Concur in use of mandatory borrow/disposal sites [23 CFR 635.407] | | City of Denver |
| Accept materials certification [23 CFR 637.207] | | FHWA |
| Concur in settlement of contract claims [23 CFR 635.124] | | FHWA |
| Concur in termination of construction contracts [23 CFR 635.125] | | City of Denver |
| Waive Buy America provisions [23 CFR 635.410] (Note: this action cannot be assumed by State) | | FHWA |

| PROJECT ACTION RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| ACTION | Agency to Approve/Concur | |
| Final inspection/acceptance of completed work [23 USC 114(a)] | | FHWA |
| CIVIL RIGHTS (All phases) | | |
| Approval of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Project Contract Goal as per 49 CFR 26.51(d). [49 CFR 26.51(e)(3)] | | City of Denver |
| Acceptance of Bidder's Good Faith Efforts to Meet Contract Goal [49 CFR 26.53] or of Prime Contractor's Good Faith Efforts to Find Another DBE Subcontractor When a DBE Subcontractor is Terminated or Fails to Complete Its Work [49 CFR 26.53(g)] (Note: this action cannot be performed by the FHWA) | | City of Denver |
| Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Contract Compliance Review [23 CFR Part 230, Subpart D]). | | City of Denver |
| Training Special Provision – Approval of Project Goal for training slots or hours [23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A] | | City of Denver |
| Training Special Provision – Approval of New Project Training Programs (Note: this action cannot be assumed by State) [23 CFR 230.111(d), (e)] | | FHWA |
| FOOTNOTES: | | |
| <p>(1) City of Denver is responsible for ensuring that all individual elements of the project are eligible. FHWA will check that the scope of the project as described in submitted project agreement is eligible for the category of funding sought. All final eligibility and participation determinations are retained by FHWA.</p> <p>(2) If there is a 23 U.S.C. 326 or 327 assignment or PCE agreement, decisions are handled in accordance with those assignments or agreements.</p> <p>(3) Modifications to, or variations of this agreement require a written agreement between the City</p> | | |

| PROJECT ACTION RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX | |
|---|--------------------------|
| ACTION | Agency to Approve/Concur |
| <p>and County of Denver Project Manager and the FHWA CO DIV Project Manager, in accordance with City and County of Denver amendment procedures.</p> <p>(4) Approvals and Concurrences of line items in this agreement can be submitted directly to the Agreement Officer Representative (AOR) and the CO DIV Project Manager.</p> | |

Contract Control Number: PWADM-201738687-00

Grantor Name: Federal Highway Administration

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands and affixed their seals at
Denver, Colorado as of

January 30, 2018

SEAL



ATTEST:

Debra Jensen

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

By

[Signature]

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Attorney for the City and County of
Denver

REGISTERED AND COUNTERSIGNED:

By

Beth Machann for CFO

By

[Signature]

By

[Signature]



Contract Control Number: PWADM-201738687-00

Grantor Name: Federal Highway Administration

By: see attached signature page

Name: _____
(please print)

Title: _____
(please print)

ATTEST: [if required]

By: _____

Name: _____
(please print)

Title: _____
(please print)



AMENDMENT TO ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT

1. **AMENDMENT NO.:** 0001 **EFFECTIVE DATE:** See Block 9
2. **PROCUREMENT REQUEST NO.:** N/A
3. **AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT NO.:** 693JJ31850001
4. **ISSUED BY:** Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)
Office of Acquisition and Grants Management, HCFA-32
1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E.
Washington, DC 20590
5. **NAME AND ADDRESS OF RECIPIENT:** City and County of Denver
201 W. Colfax
Suite 509
Denver, CO 80202-5329
DUNS #: 085596802
6. **ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:**

- None
7. **DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT:**

The purpose of this unilateral administrative amendment is to hereby designate Ryan Buck as the Agreement Specialist for the cooperative agreement.

Ryan Buck, Agreement Specialist
Office of Acquisition and Grants Management
Federal Highway Administration
Ryan.Buck@dot.gov
202-366-4229

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

693JJ31850001
Amendment No. 1
Page 2 of 2

8. Name of Person Authorized to Sign

9. Signature of FHWA Agreement Officer

(N/A) Administrative Amendment

Signature

Date Signed: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Signature

Date Signed:

Printed Name:

Jeffrey Martin
Agreement Officer

U.S. Department of Transportation
Advanced Transportation Congestion Management Technologies Deployment “ATCMTD” Initiative

DENVER

SMART CITY PROGRAM

ATCMTD
THE CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

I. COVER PAGE

| | |
|--|---|
| Project Name: | Denver Smart City Program |
| Previously Incurred Project Cost: | \$200,000 |
| Future Eligible Project Cost: | \$0.00 |
| Total Project Cost: | \$12,000,014 |
| ATCMTD Request: | \$6,000,007 |
| Total Federal Funding (including ATCMTD): | \$6,000,007 |
| Are matching funds restricted to a specific project component? If so, which one? | No |
| State(s) in which the project is located: | Colorado |
| Is the project currently programmed in the: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)• Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP)• MPO Long Range Transportation Plan• State Long Range Transportation Plan | No, the project is not currently programmed into any of the plans listed. |

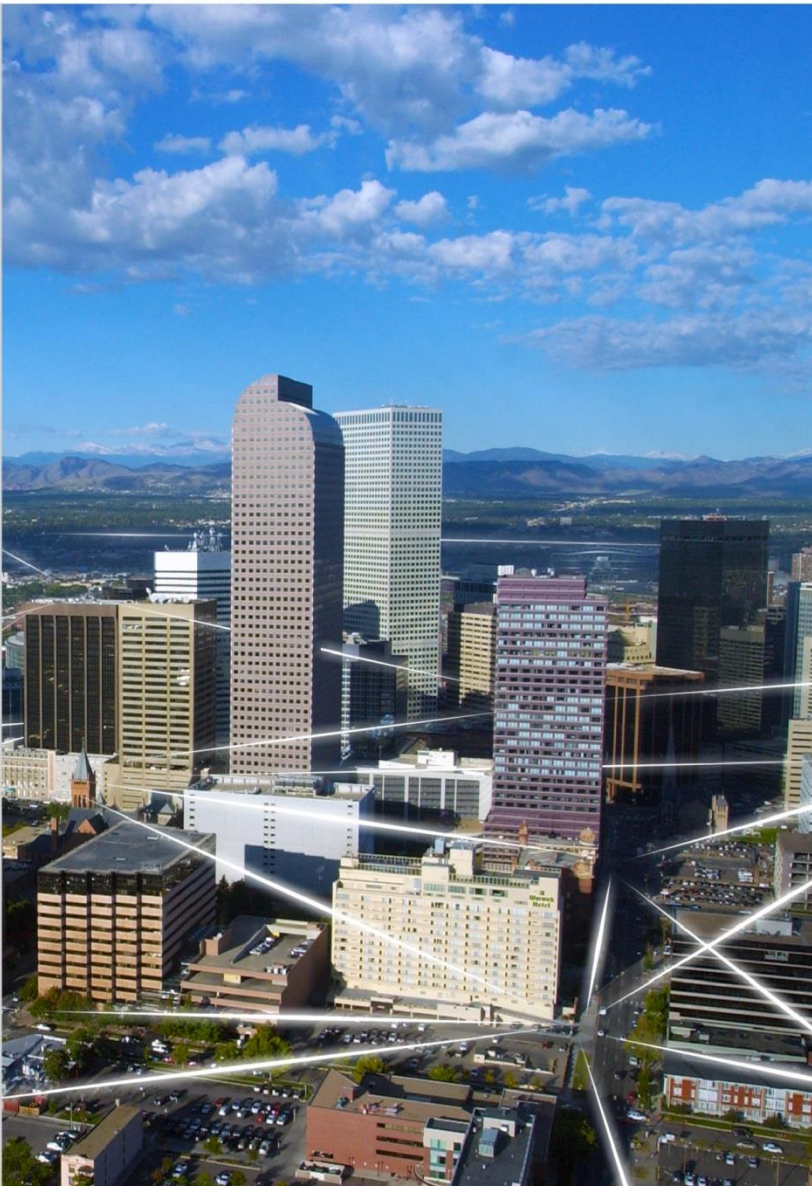


Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| A. Project Description | 1 |
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 2. City and County of Denver Travel Characteristics | 3 |
| a) Partnerships | 4 |
| b) Program Management Approach | 5 |
| 3. Geographic Areas | 7 |
| 4. Real World Issues and Challenges | 8 |
| Alignment with ATCMTD Goals and Focus Areas | 9 |
| Linkages to Ladders of Opportunity | 13 |
| 5. Transportation Systems and Services | 13 |
| 6. Long-Term Operations and Maintenance | 17 |
| 7. Challenges to Deployment | 17 |
| 8. System Performance Improvements | 18 |
| 9. Safety, Mobility, and Environment Benefits | 19 |
| 10. Vision, Goals and Objectives for the Deployment | 20 |
| 11. Partnership Plan | 21 |
| SMART Council | 22 |
| 12. Existing Local and Regional Advanced Transportation Technology Investments Plan | 23 |
| 13. Deployment Schedule | 24 |
| 14. Innovative Technology Initiatives | 25 |
| B. Staffing Description..... | 26 |
| 1. Staffing Organization | 26 |
| 2. Primary Point of Contact | 26 |
| C. Funding Description | 27 |
| Supporting Documents | 28 |
| Attachment A. Denver Population Infographic | 28 |
| Attachment B. Partner Letters of Support | 29 |
| Attachment C. North Denver Freight Corridor Map | 34 |
| Attachment D. Context Diagram for Denver TMC CV Operational Environment | 35 |
| Attachment E. Detailed IV Project Budgets | 36 |
| Attachment F. Approach to Updating Regional ITS System Leveraging Technology | 39 |

A. Project Description

1. Introduction

The City and County of Denver is proposing three Intelligent Vehicle (IV) Projects utilizing advanced traveler information systems; advanced transportation management technologies; transportation system performance data collection, analysis, and dissemination systems and advanced safety systems to address issues and challenges in safety, mobility, and sustainability while building a foundation for future projects to improve economic vitality and air quality. Denver, Colorado faces a myriad of challenges at the intersection of transportation, environment and people:

- **Rapid population growth:** 10,000-15,000 new residents move to Denver each year¹,
- **Traffic congestion:** 80 percent of the population commutes in a single-occupant vehicle,
- **Dangerous roadways:** more than 15,000 crashes annually including 129 fatal crashes,
- **High percentage of residents living near or below the poverty rate:** 23.9% of the population is living on less than 125% of the federal poverty level,²
- **Increased cost of living:** 30 percent increase in cost of apartment rentals since 2010, and
- **Air pollution:** Denver is an ozone and CO₂ non-attainment area.

Although daunting, Denver's obstacles are not insurmountable. The United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) Smart City Challenge gave Denver the opportunity to develop a comprehensive plan that will address these challenges and transform our region into a global model where transportation and technology can break down barriers and connect all people to mobility freedom and opportunity. The Smart City Challenge served as the seed and spark to identify innovative solutions to our toughest issues. Now, the Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) Initiative provides the opportunity for the City and County of Denver to bring our most critical Smart City Program projects to life through the proposed IV Projects.

These proposed IV Projects will address and support alleviation of some of our most pressing challenges. In addition to our rapid population growth, Denver has an influx of an additional 200,000 commuters from outside the City traveling to Denver-based jobs during the workweek- with the vast majority driving single occupant vehicles. This creates considerable congestion yet expanding and widening roads is extraordinarily expensive and traditional infrastructure improvements do not alleviate many of Denver's other challenges. For this reason, we are prepared to match ATCMTD grant funds with City and County of Denver funds to focus first on such proposed IV Projects as the launch of our Smart City Program. These IV Projects will allow us to address our most pressing traffic congestion and safety issues and deliver measurable outcomes aligned with ATCMTD goals and focus areas. Implementing IV Projects will usher in a new era of transformational technologies for Denver and the region, bringing greater mobility safety, efficiency, and reliability to our transportation network. These benefits will also build a foundation for Denver to implement other Smart City projects to reduce costs, connect underserved communities with resources, and bring environmental and economic benefits to the City. The proposed Smart City IV Projects include:

IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center (TMC) and Connected Fleets. The Denver TMC currently operates and maintains over 1,200 traffic signals, 460 closed circuit TV cameras, and thousands of sensor and detection devices deployed citywide, but lacks the ability to communicate the valuable information that it gathers regarding roadway closures, construction, dangerous intersections, and other critical traveler information to the public. To meet this need immediately, Denver will partner with Waze^{R1} (a community-based traffic and navigation application provider) to reduce congestion,

¹ 2015 Census data.

² 2014 Census data.

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

improve safety and make data-driven urban planning decisions by connecting our TMC directly with travelers. To innovate today and prepare for the future, we will create a Connected TMC by building a Connected Vehicle (CV) operational environment to support current and future CV applications. As vehicles are a crucial part of a CV future, we will install [dual DSRC/CV2X \(Dedicated Short Range Communications/Cellular to Everything\)](#) in 250 City fleet vehicles to jumpstart market penetration. The Connected TMC will allow us to innovate today by leveraging our existing ITS infrastructure while simultaneously preparing for a future with increasing CVs. Through IV-1, we aim to reduce crashes at identified Vision Zero intersections by 30% and reduce incident response times for citizen-reported crashes by 30%.

IV-2, Travel Time Reliability as a City Service for Connected Freight. Denver has quickly become a hub for innovation, but it has long been a hub for regional and national freight movement. I-25, I-70, and I-76 are all federally designated high priority corridors that pass through metro Denver, and which converge in North Denver to form a dense freight corridor. However, many of our underserved communities are also located in this corridor and are significantly impacted by noise, pollution, and wandering trucks. Today, freight movement is a free-for-all in North Denver. For years, residents have complained about serious safety issues where trucks are traversing the same neighborhood streets where children walk to school. These issues create a barrier to existing linkages to ladders of opportunities in these areas.

This IV-2 project will transform North Denver into a Freight Efficiency Corridor to tackle these issues. Right now, trucks must travel without much consistent information on traffic or fastest routes to their destination. With [dual DSRC/CV2X](#)-enabled freight signal priority, we can make the traffic lights work for trucks instead of against them. Denver will be the first in the nation to offer this type of City service to the freight industry if organizations follow new business rules, including avoiding congested freeways, staying out of neighborhoods, and equipping their trucks with [dual DSRC/CV2X](#). This improved efficiency will result in long overdue safety improvements for our underserved communities in this corridor. We will target a 20% reduction in freight travel during peak periods to alleviate truck congestion on interstate and state highways, and a 20% reduction in freight travel time on critical arterial routes using freight signal priority. We will also aim to reduce reports of interruptive freight movement in neighborhoods by 30% to increase safety and use of linkages to ladders of opportunity.

IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossings for Connected Citizens. There are increasing demands to promote safer walking and biking to improve public health and air quality, as well as to reduce vehicle congestion. In 2015, 1,618 crashes involving pedestrians and 1,147 crashes involving bicycles occurred in Denver. Automated Pedestrian Detection (APD) technologies are a new solution to addressing pedestrian and driver interactions at difficult crossings. This project will deploy APD at four [HAWK \(Hi-intensity Activated crosswalk\) traffic signals; with expansion plans to full movement intersections dependent on budget availability.](#) ~~unprotected midblock trail crossings using Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons~~ to enhance traditional pedestrian push buttons. Field data from these pilot locations will be continuously sent to the Denver TMC for research, field testing, and fine tuning of the APD system, and will be available to the public. The IV-3 project will also serve as a test for Connected Citizen pedestrian warning systems by allowing us to collect and disseminate pedestrian and bicycle crossing information via [dual DSRC/CV2X](#), increasing pedestrian safety.

2. City and County of Denver Travel Characteristics

Denver is a hotbed of innovation and opportunity. The city is experiencing unprecedented growth, increasing from 467,610 people in 1990 to 600,158 in 2010 (28%). The population increased an additional 10% between 2010 and 2014 (see Attachment A for more information regarding Denver’s population). Denver also ranked first among big cities for economic and job growth³ and ranked as the number one “best place for business and careers.”⁴ This city’s work to improve transportation systems was recognized in 2013 when Denver was ranked the overall “Best City for Public Transportation” by U.S. News.⁵ However, there is still work to be done in order to continue meeting the growing demands on our transportation network. **Error! Reference source not found.**¹ (right) and Figure 2 (below) are infographics which summarize the characteristics and existing infrastructure of Denver to provide insight on the scale and capabilities of our City.

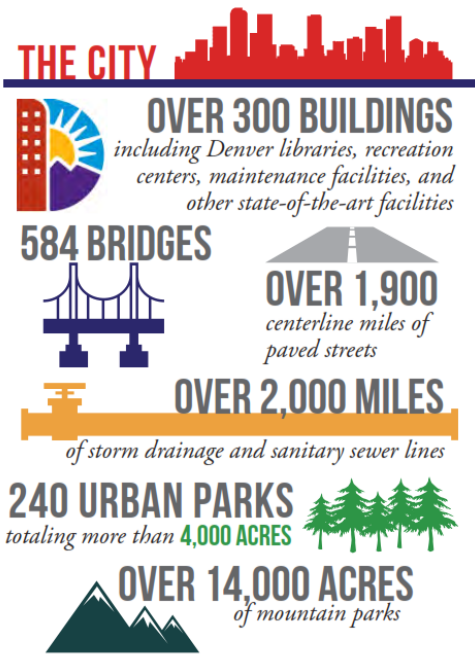


Figure 1. Denver characteristics

Through the process of developing the SMART City program, we have identified the City’s most pressing challenges related to transportation: freight movement in North Denver (IV-2); pedestrian and bicycle safety throughout Denver (IV-3); and improving capabilities of our TMC by enabling better communication with the traveling public today and simultaneously preparing for the transformational capabilities enabled by CV technology (IV-1). These projects will support USDOT priorities, including: 1) transportation elements associated with Smart Cities, 2) systemic applied pedestrian crossing technology, 3) traffic signal data acquisition, analysis, and management and 4) incorporation of CV technology in public sector and first responder fleets.

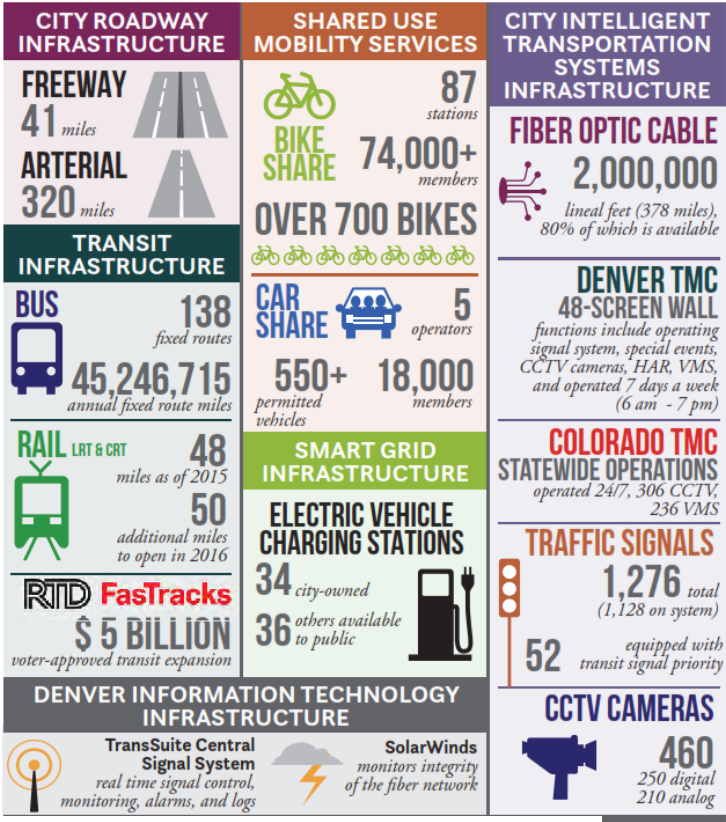


Figure 2. Denver infrastructure

³ Area Development, 2015
⁴ Forbes, 2015
⁵ USNews, 2013
^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs
Blue text indicate revision to original grant application
Denver Smart City Program

Denver is a city of challenges and opportunities, and therefore perfectly situated to serve as a model for other cities. An ATCMTD investment in Denver is an investment in solutions to challenges facing many cities across the nation. We are one of the most sought after, youngest, fastest growing cities in the nation, yet our infrastructure is extremely strained due to that growth. While we have summer-time ozone issues and localized CO emissions exceedances, we also have a high quality of life that entices many to come to Denver for employment and to live. Similar to other mid-sized cities, our list of challenges is long:

- Changing mobility patterns, particularly for millennials and baby boomers
- Accessibility for underserved populations
- Aging and degraded transportation infrastructure serving an ever-increasing and evolving population
- Technology and cybersecurity demands

Within our Smart City Program, we have prioritized these IV projects because they are focused on addressing these challenges specifically with outcome-based solutions.

a) Partnerships

Denver is fully committed to launching our Smart City Program efforts through partnerships with industry and external entities. We have existing private partners for ongoing Denver programs and initiatives including Panasonic^{R1}, Xerox^{R1}, and the Rocky Mountain Institute^{R1}. They are all committed to helping us to further identify, test, and refine our Smart City Program, vision, and projects. Additionally, we have strong ties with our public sector partners at the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) and the Denver Regional Council of Government (DRCOG) as well other regional neighbors and organizations such as the Metro Chamber of Commerce, and the Metro Mayors Caucus.

A key aspect of our Smart City Program is our SMART Council (described in Section A11, Partnership Plan), which includes strategically selected partners from government, academia, automaker industry, energy, policy, technology, safety, telecom, transportation and professional organizations. We will continue this legacy of partnership and collaboration with our proposed ATCMTD projects. Table 1 below presents each of our key partners for the three proposed IV Projects, including their responsibility and involvement with the projects. Letters of support from some of these partners are included in Attachment B.

Table 1. Denver Smart City Program Partners.

| Partners | Responsibility | Projects | | |
|--------------|---|----------|------|------|
| | | IV-1 | IV-2 | IV-3 |
| CDOT | CDOT will bring insights from its \$20 million RoadX and CV deployment programs to inform our IV Projects. CDOT is committed to supporting the implementation and acceleration of the Freight Efficiency Corridor Program to help prepare for the \$1.2 billion Central I-70 project and to facilitating travel time reliability as a City service via freight signal priority. | X | X | |
| DRCOG | DRCOG will participate in the local and regional SMART Council and provide transportation and traffic engineering expertise across all projects. | X | X | X |

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

| Partners | Responsibility | Projects | | |
|--|---|----------|------|------|
| | | IV-1 | IV-2 | IV-3 |
| Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. | In the role of Program Management Oversight (PMO) and Denver's lead Smart City consultant, Jacobs ^{R1} will draw upon its program management capabilities and leverage its work with CDOT on CV deployment. Jacobs ^{R1} will be responsible for helping Denver ensure the effective execution of the Smart City Program. | X | X | X |
| Econolite | Denver will partner with Econolite ^{R1} to launch its new CV intersection controller, Cobalt-Sky TM . This is the first-ever traffic controller fully designed to apply the robust inputs offered by dual DSRC/CV2X . Denver will implement the new traffic controller to enable freight signal priority on project IV-2. | | X | X |
| Peloton^{R1} Technology | For project IV-2, Peloton ^{R1} Technology will support Denver to launch travel time reliability as a City service to freight fleet operators as an incentive to equip their fleets with dual DSRC/CV2X technology. | | X | |
| Waze^{R1} | The Waze ^{R1} provider Connected Citizens Program will reduce congestion, improve safety and inform smarter urban planning by connecting with travelers through project IV-1. | X | | |

b) Program Management Approach

Our overall program management approach is based on a lean management structure to ensure we are capable of making timely decisions when they are needed most. We will implement our Smart City Program and the proposed IV projects with the functional systems, organizational constructs, and implementation strategies that ensure we operate in alignment with our values and are achieving Denver's and USDOT's desired outcomes.

The Denver Smart City Program controls and contract administration procedures will track and manage baseline budget control, pending and approved change control, schedule control, monthly progress reports, and all necessary federal funding reports for the IV Projects. Our program management approach is tailored to support the continuous advancement of the entire Smart City Program and will include management from both the City and the contract program manager.

Denver's Smart City Program will be co-chaired by Crissy Fanganello, the City's Director of Transportation and Mobility, and Evan Dreyer, Mayor Michael Hancock's Deputy Chief of Staff. They will head up an Executive Leadership Committee. The Leadership Committee will include several other key City officials, and also will include representatives from two of our primary Smart City Program collaborators: CDOT and DRCOG. The Executive Leadership Committee will provide strategic guidance and support to our project teams for the proposed IV Projects. The committee will also be responsible for engaging with our SMART Council (defined in Section 11, Partnership Plan) and other strategic partners.

Project Management Plan. The contract program manager, Jacobs Engineering^{R1}, will be responsible for monitoring and reporting all elements of Denver's Smart City Program. The

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

proposed program relies on a robust and proven Project Management Plan (PMP) that describes the organization, management control systems, and processes that guide the full range of activities required to implement this groundbreaking program. Jacobs^{R1} is well versed at successfully managing key PMP processes that will drive this program from initiation, planning and execution to monitoring, controlling and closing. Jacobs^{R1} will be overseen by key City staff on the IV Project, including the Project Manager and Technical Manager (see Section B1, Staffing Organization). Denver will adhere to Project Management Body of Knowledge, 5th edition standards.

The PMP will be updated on a monthly basis, and will contain scope, schedule, communication, cost, quality, configuration management and risk management plans. Our contract program manager will be fully responsible for ensuring compliance with the PMP throughout the duration of the IV Project's contract. Denver's PMP will:

- Summarize the Smart City Program, including the scope, schedule and capital budget
- Describe organizational, partner and reporting relationships
- Establish goals and objectives that form the basis of the Smart City Program
- Provide information about the organization, control systems, processes, roles, responsibilities and lines of authority within the Smart City Program
- Cite definitive and authoritative references, including specific policies and procedures
- Designate inter-relationships between the Smart City practices and the agency-wide policies and procedures
- Establish consistent management practices
- Form mechanisms for managing technical and financial risks
- Demonstrate that Denver's program is structured in accordance with City and federal requirements

Denver is also committed to IV Project effectiveness, including continually evaluating the need for traditional ITS infrastructure and assessing the possibility of replacing the functionality of those systems with new CV technology. This will allow for continual cost-benefit analyses of planned CV technologies.

Project Funding. The budget estimate for the proposed IV Projects is provided in Section C (Funding Description) and is based on a ~~six-year~~ ~~three-year~~ project period of performance. The estimate includes materials, labor, and installation costs for years one through ~~six~~ ~~three~~ as well as an estimate for the annual cost to operate and maintain the proposed systems beyond the proposed grant period, including estimated annual maintenance, utility upgrades, end of useful life replacements, and periodic repairs. IV-1, -2, and -3 project needs will be procured through the City's existing service contracts, and for the purposes of this budget estimate, fully burdened rates have been used. Denver has consulted with third-party vendors, other cities, engineers and contractors installing similar projects to derive the budget costs presented in Section C.

Project Funding for this grant will be managed using Denver's existing PeopleSoft Accounting system to track budgets, encumbrances and payments. A ~~quarterly program~~ ~~monthly project~~ status report will be created to document the current state of the ~~program~~ ~~project~~. Project tracking, reporting and requests for reimbursement will be completed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs
 Blue text indicate revision to original grant application
 Denver Smart City Program

3. Geographic Areas

We selected the three proposed IV Projects from our Smart City Program due to their focus on solving real safety and congestion challenges that Denver is facing today. A detailed description of each project is provided in Section A5, Transportation Systems and Services. Below is a brief description of the geographic area where each project will be implemented:

IV-1: Connected TMC and Connected Fleets. This project is centered on the Denver TMC, which operates 24 hours per day/seven days per week from within the Webb Municipal Office Building in Downtown Denver. This building houses the City’s Transportation and Mobility department, which will implement proposed IV Projects, including IV-1. We will leverage our existing ITS infrastructure and immediately enable the deployment of CV applications by building a CV operational environment at the TMC. We will equip light-duty and heavy-duty City fleet vehicles with ~~dual~~ **DUAL**-DSRC/CV2X to jumpstart market penetration and empower the CV operational environment. These fleet vehicles blanket the City through daily operations and will generate data throughout Denver, limited to the City and County boundaries.

IV-2: Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight. This project is focused on addressing the critical safety issues facing Denver’s underserved neighborhoods in North Denver, including Globeville, Elyria-Swansea and Montbello. These areas have high percentages of minority populations, households with low-income, and families with children (see Table 2⁶ below). These neighborhoods are constantly impacted by trucks traveling through this dense freight corridor, which includes Heartland Expressway, Ports-to-Plains and Camino Real. A Freight Efficiency Corridor will be established in the area bound on the east and west by I-25 and Pena Blvd, respectively (see Attachment C for a map of the Freight Corridor).

Table 2. Characteristics of North Denver Neighborhoods Impacted by Freight Traffic

| Characteristic | Globeville | Elyria-Swansea | Montbello | Denver |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| Percentage of total population that is Hispanic | 68% | 84% | 61% | 32% |
| Percentage of total households with children | 43% | 55% | 72% | 25% |
| Average household income | \$39,200 | \$44,700 | N/A | \$73,100 |

IV-3: Safer Pedestrian Crossings for Connected Citizens. This project will pilot APD technologies at the following four locations selected from a recently completed prioritization study of all uncontrolled ~~trail~~ crossings in Denver:

- Galena St & 29th Ave ~~Weir Gulch Trail at Decatur Street~~
- Glena St & MLK Blvd ~~Lakewood Gulch Trail at Knox Court~~
- GVR Blvd & Walden St ~~High Line Canal Trail at Monaco Street~~
- Morrison Rd & Raleigh St ~~High Line Canal Trail at Yale Street~~

These four locations were identified from candidate locations that need additional treatment and were selected based on their ~~proximity to~~ existing traffic signal and communications infrastructure for ease of pilot deployment. By targeting these ~~trail~~-crossings, we expect to increase pedestrian

⁶ Table Data retrieved from <http://denvermetrodata.org/neighborhood/montbello> and https://www.denvergov.org/Portals/746/documents/HIA/HIA_Section%202.pdf

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs
Blue text indicate revision to original grant application
Denver Smart City Program

and biker safety. This will also allow us to collect data on pedestrian and biker safety to support implementation of future safety-enhancing projects, encouraging alternative transportation and improving air quality.

4. Real World Issues and Challenges

Foremost among Denver's challenges are rapid population growth and traffic congestion. The city's population has increased by 23% since 2000.⁷ This phenomenal residential growth is compounded as each workday 200,000 commuters who live outside of Denver travel to the City for work— the vast majority driving single-occupant vehicles. The traffic congestion created is considerable, as current infrastructure insufficiently supports the high volume of commuters. However, construction to expand and widen roads is extraordinarily expensive. We recently spent \$30 million to add one lane for one mile to a major north-south arterial and we are preparing to spend – in partnership with the Federal Highway Administration and CDOT – \$1.2 billion to add lanes to Interstate 70 and reconnect the urban street grid northeast of downtown. These are important improvements, but they are built on a supply model that we cannot sustain financially and do not utilize available technology or improve resident outcomes.

Traditional infrastructure improvements also do not alleviate many of Denver's other challenges, such as our difficulties obtaining compliance with federal ozone standards due to traffic congestion or high incidents of traffic accidents. Each year Denver has 15,000 crashes, with 129 resulting in fatality. In 2015 alone, Denver had 1,147 crashes involving bicycles and 1,618 crashes involving pedestrians.

Additionally, Denver has increasing cost of living, underserved areas, and children living in poverty. Since 2010, Denver rent prices have increased more than 5% each year,⁸ making it harder for low-income families to remain or relocate here, and all but impossible for low-wage workers to live close to their jobs. Perhaps most alarming – up to 40% of Denver's residents live in underserved neighborhoods, primarily in the western, northern and northeastern portions of the city. Many of these underserved neighborhoods are disconnected by physical barriers such as highways, railroads and rivers, creating food deserts that negatively impact health.⁹ These underserved communities have disproportionately high minority populations (see Table 2 above). Also, nearly one of every four Denver children lives in an area of concentrated poverty. The number of homeless students in Denver has increased 41% since 2013-14 and has doubled across the entire metro area since 2008.¹⁰

While all of these issues are not part of the measurable outcomes of this project, by implementing IV projects 1-3 we hope to lessen the impacts of these difficulties on the city and provide foundational technologies and data sources to further lessen these challenges with other Smart City projects. By targeting freight issues in underserved communities, IV-2 will increase the safety of residents and eliminate barriers to their utilization of linkages to ladders of opportunity, allowing residents safe passage to work or school. We anticipate this will also decrease the number of

⁷ 2015 Census data.

⁸ FOX 31 Denver (2015). Study: Denver apartment rent increases to be the largest this year. Retrieved from <http://kdvr.com/2015/04/14/study-denver-apartment-rent-increases-to-be-largest-in-u-s-this-year/>

⁹ Moyer, D. C. (2013). Denver food deserts and the impact on health. University of Denver. Retrieved from http://www.du.edu/korbel/ipps/media/documents/moyer_policymemo.pdf

¹⁰ Denver Office of Children's Affairs (2015). The status of Denver's children: Community resource. Retrieved from https://www.denvergov.org/content/dam/denvergov/Portals/713/documents/2014_Data--Lisa/Status%20of%20Denver's%20Children%202015%20A%20Community%20Resource.pdf

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

pedestrian-auto crashes and traffic accidents and fatalities by reducing interruptive freight movement in these neighborhood communities. IV-3 will also increase pedestrian safety through crossing technologies, ultimately reduce pedestrian-auto crashes and encourage walking or biking. This improves resident health, use of linkages to opportunity, and air quality. This is especially important for low-income communities that may have fewer transportation options and less access to opportunities. Additionally, by implementing CV technologies, we anticipate reduction of traffic accidents and fatalities through use of real-time data for reducing incident response times, as well as injuries and crashes at identified Vision Zero intersections.

Alignment with ATCMTD Goals and Focus Areas

The IV Projects proposed for our Denver Smart City Program will deploy technologies targeted by the ATCMTD initiative including 1) advanced traveler information systems, 2) advanced transportation management technologies, and 3) advanced safety systems including V2V and V2I communications, technologies associated with autonomous vehicles, and other collision avoidance technologies, including systems using cellular technology. Table 3 below presents where projects IV-1 through IV-3 align with the ATCMTD initiative's focus areas, while Table 4 describes how each project aligns with ATCMTD goals.

Table 3. Proposed Project Alignment with ATCMTD Focus Areas

| Relevant ATCMTD Focus Areas | Alignment with IV Projects | Projects | | |
|--|--|----------|-------|-------|
| | | IV -1 | IV -2 | IV -3 |
| Transportation elements associated with Smart Cities | All 3 IV projects will deploy Smart Cities technology focused on improving transportation, including improving connectivity for the Denver TMC (IV-1), implementing dual DSRC/CV2X to enable freight signal priority (IV-2) and deploying APD technology to make pedestrian crossings safer (IV-3). | X | X | X |
| Systemic applied pedestrian crossing technology | IV-3 will deploy APD technology at locations selected based on roadway characteristics including number of lanes and speed limits, population density, proximity to retail and crash history. | | | X |
| Traffic signal data acquisition, analysis, and management | All three IV projects involve capturing traffic signal data at the Denver TMC in order to better manage and analyze Denver roadways for improved traffic operations throughout the city. This includes creating a CV operational environment to capture traffic signal data (IV-1), deploying a freight signal priority application using traffic signal data (IV-2) and implementing APD technology integrated with traffic signal data (IV-3). | X | X | X |
| Incorporation of connected vehicle (CV) technology in public sector and first responder fleets | IV-1 will deploy dual DSRC/CV2X in 250 1,500 heavy duty and light duty City vehicles. | X | | |

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

Table 4. Proposed Project Alignment with ATCMTD Goals and Focus Areas

| ATCMTD Goals | Alignment with IV Projects | Projects | | |
|--|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | | IV -1 | IV -2 | IV -3 |
| Reduced costs and improved return on investments, including through the enhanced use of existing transportation capacity | By enabling the Denver TMC to use connected vehicle technology as an emerging data source, IV-1 will allow Denver to continuously assess the need to invest in expensive traditional ITS infrastructure, opening the door for reduced costs and improved return on investment. IV-2 will improve the efficiency of freight movement in North Denver to better leverage the existing transportation capacity of the highways and arterials that serve this dense freight corridor. | X | X | |
| Delivery of environmental benefits that alleviate congestion and streamline traffic flow | By providing better traveler information to the public (IV-1) and delivering travel time reliability as a City service (IV-2), Denver will improve safety and reduce congestion on its roadways citywide, which will have compounding benefits on the environment and on traffic flow. | X | X | |
| Measurement and improvement of the operational performance of the applicable transportation networks | By building a CV operational environment at the Denver TMC (IV-1) and deploying dual DSRC/CV2X technology in the North Denver freight corridor (IV-2), we will gain the ability to constantly measure and improve operational performance of our transportation networks citywide. | X | X | |
| Reduction in the number and severity of traffic crashes and an increase in driver, passenger, and pedestrian safety | All three IV projects are targeting transformational benefits in safety. IV-1 will deliver Vision Zero messaging with Waze to warn drivers of dangerous intersections, IV-2 will keep trucks off of neighborhood streets, and IV-3 will deploy APD technology to improve pedestrian and bicycle safety. | X | X | X |

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

| ATCMTD Goals | Alignment with IV Projects | Projects | | |
|--|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | | IV -1 | IV -2 | IV -3 |
| Collection, dissemination, and use of real time transportation related information to improve mobility, reduce congestion, and provide for more efficient and accessible transportation, including access to safe, reliable, and affordable connections to employment, education, healthcare, freight facilities, and other services | All three IV projects will collect, disseminate, and use real-time data to achieve system performance improvements and transformational safety, mobility, and environmental benefits. IV-1 will empower the Denver TMC to utilize CV data. IV-2 will use DUAL DSRC/CV2X data to deliver travel time reliability as a City service. IV-3 will deploy APD technology that will serve as an entirely new data source to improve and continuously evaluate conflicts at crossings for pedestrians and bicyclists. | X | X | X |
| Delivery of economic benefits by reducing delays, improving system performance and throughput, and providing for the efficient and reliable movement of people, goods, and services | IV-2 will specifically target the freight industry to reduce delays and improve the performance of the transportation network and movement of goods in North Denver by providing travel time reliability as a City service. | | X | |
| Accelerated deployment of vehicle-to-vehicle, vehicle-to-infrastructure, and automated vehicle applications, and autonomous vehicles and other advanced technologies | All three IV projects are focused on deploying connected vehicle technology. IV-1 will build the foundational CV operational environment necessary to deliver the dual DSRC/CV2X freight signal priority application for IV-2 and deploy the Connected Citizen test bed for IV-3. | X | X | X |
| Integration of advanced technologies into transportation system management and operations | The applications deployed for each project will be integrated into the daily operations of our transportation system and network through building a CV operational environment for the Denver TMC (IV-1). | X | | |
| Demonstration, quantification, and evaluation of the impact of these advanced technologies, strategies, and applications toward improved safety, efficiency, and sustainable movement of people and goods | By building a CV operational environment at the Denver TMC (IV-1), deploying dual DSRC/CV2X technology in the North Denver freight corridor (IV-2), and deploying innovative APD technology (IV-3), we will demonstrate advanced technologies and gain the ability to quantify and evaluate the impact and benefits of these deployments. | X | X | X |

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

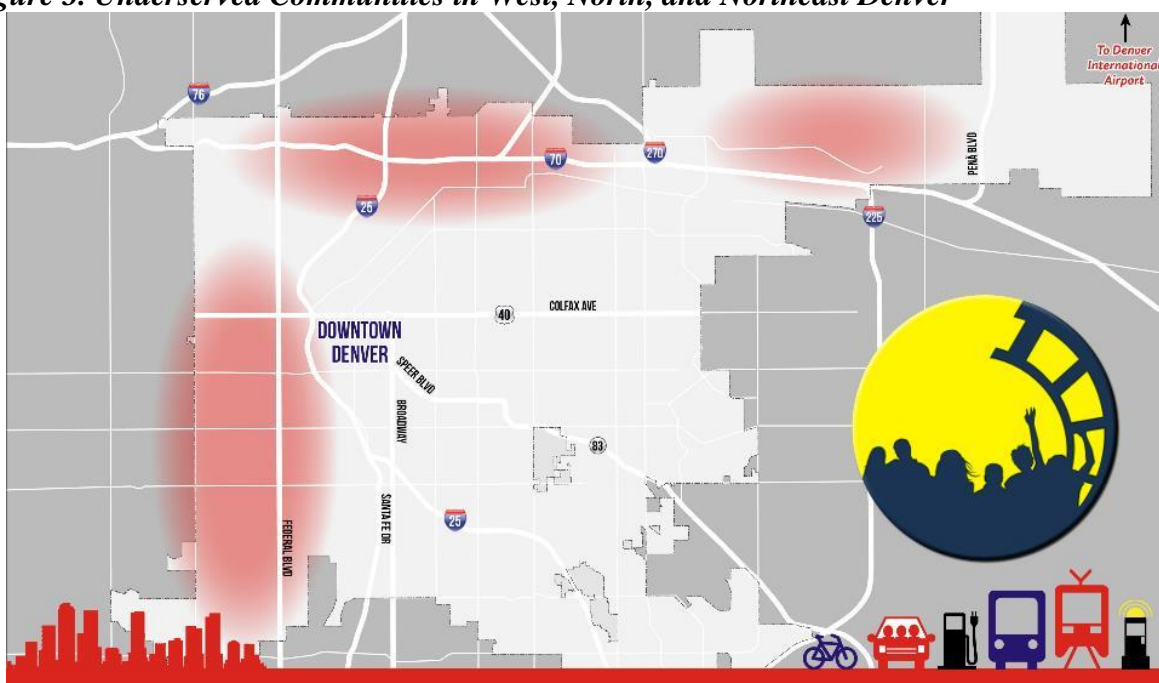
| Projects | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------|----------|
| ATCMTD Goals | Alignment with IV Projects | IV -1 | IV -2 | IV -3 |
| Reproducibility of successful systems and services for technology and knowledge transfer to other locations facing similar challenges | All three of the IV projects are designed to serve as a model for other cities so that the technology and approach are both replicable and transferable around the nation. | X | X | X |

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs
Blue text indicate revision to original grant application
Denver Smart City Program

Linkages to Ladders of Opportunity

We have a vision for our transportation future in Denver – A city where transportation and technology break down barriers and connect *all* people to mobility freedom and opportunity. All of our Smart City Program projects are targeted toward the areas of greatest need: West, North, and Northeast Denver, including the neighborhoods of Sun Valley, Globeville, Elyria-Swansea, and Montbello. Figure 3 (below) shows the geographic areas for our underserved communities. Specifically, Intelligent Vehicle project IV-2 will bring long overdue safety improvements for our underserved communities in North Denver by decreasing freight traffic in the Globeville, Elyria-Swansea and Montbello neighborhoods. While these neighborhoods have linkages to ladders of opportunity, those opportunities are being blocked by safety and congestion issues. Improved efficiency for freight movement in North Denver means less congestion, pollution, and noise in the neighborhoods most impacted by the industry. This will allow residents of these underserved communities to utilize their existing linkages to ladders of opportunity.

Figure 3. Underserved Communities in West, North, and Northeast Denver



5. Transportation Systems and Services

Automated Vehicle (AV) technology continues to advance at a rapid pace. Transformational benefits are on the near horizon and will bring greater safety, efficiency and access to transportation for residents, commuters and tourists – especially the young, elderly, disabled and underserved. Our Smart City Program will advance automation by funding projects that prepare our residents, our infrastructure and Colorado’s regulatory environment for this technological revolution.

We recognize connectivity as a critical first step in ensuring a safe and coordinated environment for AVs. CV technology enables a transportation network to operate as an integrated system with Vehicle-to-Vehicle (V2V), Vehicle to Infrastructure (V2I) communication, and Vehicle-to-Device (V2X) communication. Many aspects of CV technology are ready for adoption today and offer significant opportunities to improve safety, mobility, and environmental impact. Denver is committed to realizing CV implementation with three key IV Projects to solve real safety and

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

congestion challenges that we are facing today and need to solve. We are building a future in connected automation to systematically align the needs of users and businesses with the transportation network for a safer, smarter and more environmentally friendly Denver. Below we present the proposed transportation systems and services for each of these projects.

IV-1, Connected TMC and Connected Fleets. TMC has significant infrastructure in place that will be leveraged for IV-1, including the 1,200 traffic signals, 460 closed circuit TV cameras and thousands of sensor and detection devices it operates and maintains. TMC operators monitor roadway conditions, special events and incidents seven days per week. The Denver TMC also shares data with CDOT's TMC. With a vast amount of data and ITS capability, Denver TMC operators often have valuable insight into the impacts of traffic, roadway construction and incidents – but they have limited ability to share that information with the traveling public. Our Smart City Program will develop a CV architecture and build an operational environment at the Denver TMC to reduce congestion and improve safety by connecting directly with travelers. We will immediately empower the CV environment by delivering [dual DSRC/CV2X](#) applications for freight efficiency and by creating a live testing system for our most congested corridors – preparing Denver to be the first city that actively uses [dual DSRC/CV2X](#) data for traffic signal control.

Waze^{R1} Connected Citizens Program for Safety and Mobility. Denver is home to an estimated 150,000 active Waze^{R1} users who report nearly 240,000 alerts while driving 25 million miles per month. They provide valuable insight into roadway conditions and incidents. By establishing a two-way data exchange between Waze^{R1} and the Denver TMC at zero cost to our program, we will: 1) gain greater insight into roadway conditions with real-time incident and traffic jam information; 2) reduce traffic congestion with improved traveler information to reroute users around road closures, construction and incidents in real-time; 3) implement a Vision Zero messaging campaign to improve safety at our most dangerous intersections; 4) improve incident response times; and 5) make data-driven infrastructure decisions for smarter urban planning.

Denver TMC CV Operational Environment. As Denver adopts CV technology, we will establish the organizing principles and fundamental building blocks of a CV operational environment for the TMC. To utilize the expansive new data enabled by CV technology, it will be essential that the TMC be capable of collecting, parsing, storing, mining and analyzing CV data. Using the Connected Vehicle Reference Implementation Architecture as a guide, we will partner with CDOT and DRCOG to update the ITS Architecture for the Denver Regional Area and to ensure regional and national transferability of the architecture.

The CV architecture will support all physical components of a CV operational environment including existing ITS infrastructure, [dual DSRC/CV2X](#) roadside equipment, vehicle-based [dual DSRC/CV2X](#) devices, and other CV traveler equipment including portable [dual DSRC/CV2X](#), smartphones, tablets and satellite-based systems. We will deliver the computing, storage, privacy, security and data access capabilities necessary to develop center-based data management systems and connections to support services, including the USDOT Security Credential Management System, for our CV environment. We will design, build and test the Denver TMC CV operational environment as a foundation for a future with increasing CV data and to support our Smart City CV applications immediately. Attachment D is a context diagram showing how the Denver TMC CV operational environment will be delivered in parallel and work in harmony with our existing ITS and traffic management infrastructure.

Connected Fleets. City fleet vehicles blanket the city through daily operations. Equipped vehicles

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs
Blue text indicate revision to original grant application
Denver Smart City Program

are essential to the design, testing and operation of the Denver TMC CV operational environment. We will equip our fleet of ~~250~~ **4,500** light- and heavy-duty vehicles with **dual DSRC/CV2X** to lead by example and immediately generate Basic Safety Messages as vehicles move throughout the city. We will install **dual DSRC/CV2X** roadside units at the three primary City facilities to facilitate capturing, processing, and analyzing the BSM data generated by fleet vehicles. We will launch a **dual DSRC/CV2X** Equip Program to equip an additional 1,500 vehicles for citizens and partner fleets.

Tasks. We will complete the following tasks to successfully deliver project IV-1:

- **Task 1:** Develop project plan
- **Task 2:** Collaborate with Waze^{R1} Connected Citizens Program to enhance traveler information
- **Task 3:** Design, build and test the Denver TMC CV environment
- **Task 4:** Equip the City fleet with **dual DSRC/CV2X**
- **Task 5:** Design and launch **dual DSRC/CV2X** Equip Program for other fleets and individual consumers

IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight. Colorado is home to three federally designated high priority corridors – Heartland Expressway, Ports-to-Plains and Camino Real – that pass directly through metro Denver (map of freight corridor included as Attachment C). Freight movement is closely connected to the health of our economy and the transportation system in our state. The Colorado Freight System includes highways, rail lines, airports and other intermodal facilities. It delivers goods, creates jobs and provides economic opportunities to people statewide. The transportation and warehousing sector in Colorado contributes \$79 billion to Colorado’s economy each year¹¹.

Given that a great majority of the region’s population and traffic growth is expected to occur within I-25’s north-south and I-70’s east-west corridors, and that significant highway expansion is not likely, congestion will continue to be a challenge for freight movement. The Denver neighborhoods and local roads near major freight facilities and distribution centers are significantly impacted by freight traffic, noise and pollution. ***We have received complaints for decades about serious safety issues where trucks are traveling the same neighborhood streets where children walk to school.*** As plans proceed for the federally funded \$1.2 billion reconstruction of I-70, underserved communities such as Globeville, Elyria-Swansea and Montbello stand to face even greater impacts during the extended construction than they already experience.

CV technology presents a wealth of capabilities to address these challenges. Denver will implement a Freight Efficiency Corridor Program and provide travel time reliability northeast of downtown in partnership with CDOT, Peloton Technology and Econolite.

Freight Efficiency Program. Denver will ~~participate in the convene-a~~ **participate in the** broad stakeholder group to serve as the Freight Efficiency Corridor Program’s Project Leadership Team (PLT). The PLT will consist of representatives from key equity partners to represent underserved communities. Other team members will include representatives from CDOT’s Freight Advisory Committee, Colorado Motor Carrier Association, Metro Denver Chamber of Commerce, Metro Denver Economic Development Corp., Peloton Technology, UPS, FedEx, Safeway, and Walmart. The program will

¹¹ CDOT (2015). State highway freight plan.

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

provide: 1) designated parking and staging areas for freight movement into the Denver area; 2) regularly updated and comprehensively defined routes for all freight traffic, not just oversize or hazardous movements; and 3) enhanced data collection capabilities to understand, assess and respond to freight movement through Denver communities.

Travel Time Reliability as a Service Using Freight Signal Priority. Denver will be the first in the nation to deliver travel time reliability as a service to the freight industry using traffic signal priority. This has three major benefits, as it 1) incentivizes fleets to equip with [dual DSRC/CV2X](#) at their expense, 2) gives Denver the opportunity to drive business rules for freight travel through the City in order to reduce peak period traffic and lessen the impact on underserved communities, providing proactive instead of reactive guidance to the freight industry, and 3) coincides perfectly with upcoming I-70 reconstruction, which will require extensive freight industry engagement. We will use technology to provide a service and help the industry navigate the construction impact instead of merely offering information about the impact.

To deliver this service, we will:

- Equip designated arterials and freeways with 100 [dual DSRC/CV2X](#) Road Side Units
- Design, test, deploy and evaluate a [dual DSRC/CV2X](#)-based freight signal priority application in partnership with Econolite^{R1}
- Launch travel time reliability as a City service to freight fleet operators as an incentive to equip their fleets with [dual DSRC/CV2X](#) technology facilitated by Peloton^{R1} Technology
- Demonstrate a first-in-the-nation arterial freight platooning operation with signal priority using Peloton^{R1} and Econolite^{R1} technology to exhibit future possibilities

Providing a travel time reliability service to the freight industry will not only reduce the high cost and environmental impact of freight congestion but it will significantly improve the quality of life in the neighborhoods and underserved communities that surround many of Denver's high throughput freight facilities and distribution centers.

Tasks. We will complete the following tasks to successfully deliver project IV-2:

- **Task 1:** Develop project plan
- **Task 2:** Engage stakeholders and develop a Freight Efficiency Corridor Program
- **Task 3:** Design and launch Freight Efficiency Corridor Program
- **Task 4:** Design, develop, test and deploy freight signal priority on arterials
- **Task 5:** Coordinate outreach and communication to freight industry via Peloton^{R1} Technology
- **Task 6:** Launch Denver travel time reliability service for connected freight
- **Task 7:** Evaluate Denver travel time reliability service for connected freight
- **Task 8:** Design, develop, test and demonstrate arterial freight platooning operation using freight signal priority

IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens. Federally assisted pilot programs for Automated Pedestrian Detection (APD) are needed in the United States in order to collect and evaluate pedestrian and driver interaction with technologies like Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) and [HAWK Hawk](#) Signals installations. There are increasing demands on public agencies to promote safer walking and biking to improve public health, improve air quality, and to reduce vehicle congestion. The ATCMTD grant provides the opportunity to deploy APD at [HAWK unprotected](#) midblock ~~trail~~ crossings ~~in conjunction with RRFB~~. This pilot project will install APD devices to enhance traditional pedestrian push buttons at four [unprotected](#) midblock

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

~~trail~~ crossings, including Galena St & 29th Ave, Glenna St & MLK Blvd, GVR Blvd & Walden St, and Morrison Rd & Raleigh St ~~Weir Gulch Trail at Decatur Street, Lakewood Gulch Trail at Knox Court, High Line Canal Trail at Monaco Street and High Line Canal Trail at Yale Street.~~

The initial pilot project will be used to place pedestrian, or bicycle calls in lieu of pedestrian push buttons. It will also be used to extend flashing beacon times for late arriving and slower than average pedestrians. It is anticipated that installing APD in conjunction with ~~RRFBs~~ [HAWK traffic signals](#) will assist bicycles and mobility impaired people who cannot always reach or find the pedestrian push buttons. Field data from these locations will be continuously sent to Denver's Traffic Management Center (TMC) for public access, research, field testing, and fine tuning of the APD system. Findings from this pilot will also be used for APD implementation at ~~and~~ [Hawk Signals](#), and traditional signalized intersections. This project will also serve as a test bed for Connected Citizen pedestrian warning systems by collecting and disseminating pedestrian and bicycle crossing information via [dual DSRC/CV2X](#).

Tasks. We will complete the following tasks to successfully deliver project IV-3:

- **Task 1:** Develop project plan
- **Task 2:** Develop, test, and deploy APD at four selected pilot locations
- **Task 3:** Develop, test, and deploy Denver TMC connection to APD field devices
- **Task 4:** Evaluate APD implementation
- **Task 5:** Develop, test, and deploy [dual DSRC/CV2X](#) at APD locations to collect and disseminate pedestrian and bicycle crossing information

6. Long-Term Operations and Maintenance

The USDOT Smart City Challenge, along with all of our ongoing Smart City efforts, has been prioritized to ensure we meet the current and future expectations of our customers in the community. This prioritization is evident in our ongoing budgeting processes for a variety of resources including staffing, materials, and evaluation. Our commitment will stand strong as we continue to set goals and drive toward a variety of outcomes, many of which will only be achieved outside of the proposed ~~six three~~ year ATCMTD grant period of performance. Denver is and intends to continue to be transparent in our priorities and funding for innovative, entrepreneurial, and technological approaches to achieve affordable, safe, reliable transportation outcomes and mobility freedom for all members of our community. We believe our commitment to transparency with our community necessitates accountability with our staff and elected/community leaders.

In our budget estimate, we have provided the expected continued annual investment necessary beyond the ~~six three~~-year period of performance (see Attachment E). We will ensure long-term operations and maintenance of the proposed systems by programming this into our annual budget process. The long-term operations and maintenance activities that will be programmed include annual maintenance, utility upgrades, end of useful life replacements, and periodic repairs.

7. Challenges to Deployment

The key challenges related to our Smart City Program are presented in the graphic below as technical, policy, and institutional project risks along with a proposed mitigation strategy and estimated level of impact.

Figure 4. Anticipated Challenges and Mitigation Strategies

| Risk Category | Risk | Mitigation Strategy | Impact |
|----------------------|---|---|--------|
| Technical | Addressing system security and data privacy | Prioritize security and privacy using national and regional standards to guide the design of the Enterprise Data Management platform and ensure all data in and data out of the Smart City system is properly managed. | High |
| | Managing the complexity of a Smart City system | Establish an experienced team of systems engineers prepared to handle the multilayered task of integrating multiple system inputs for a large, complex deployment. | Medium |
| | Prioritizing Smart City solutions | Build a cross-discipline stakeholder group representative of the users of the system. | Medium |
| | Addressing data quality and integrity issues | Avoid the “trash-in, trash-out” problem by establishing data quality standards and checking data quality before, during, and after implementation. | Medium |
| | Matching the pace and availability of emerging technology | Institute a user-needs approach to implementing technology. Allow the needs and availability of technology to drive the solutions rather than select and implement a technology without a defined goal. | Low |
| Policy | USDOT drops commitment to Smart City implementation | Leverage other federal funds and seek additional local resources to implement as many of the Smart City Program elements as possible. | Low |
| Institutional | Cost overruns/scope creep | Develop and implement a meaningful and actionable Program Management Plan to help control costs and ensure minimal scope creep while continuing to allow for changes to the Program that maintain alignment with the grant’s goals. | Medium |
| | Lack of (or reductions in) stakeholder support | Reinforce stakeholder support prior to project kick-off and maintain positive working relationships and open communication with all stakeholders. | Medium |
| | Inability to reach agreement among project partners | Reinforce agreements with project partners prior to beginning of Program, and require adherence to the Program Management Plan throughout the life of the project. | Low |
| | Lacking financial sustainability to continue program | Ensure partners’ long term commitment to Program components and institutionalize those elements moving forward. | Low |

8. System Performance Improvements

Performance measurement is strongly embedded in Denver’s culture and provides significant value to Denver. For the last four years, Peak Performance, Peak Academy and Peak Analytics have established a performance framework throughout the entire City enterprise to actively manage, innovate and improve delivery of services. The simple framework requires agencies to establish a strategic plan, develop performance measures, create a cadence of accountability and participate in training and receive coaching on improving service delivery.

Each agency meets regularly with the Mayor, Budget Director, Chief Performance Officer and others to review key performance indicators and discuss innovations and challenges within the agency. Peak Academy works with every agency’s front-line staff on problem solving, process improvement and innovation. Since the inception of Peak, this nationally recognized program has trained more than 5,000 employees and resulted in \$15 million worth of hard and soft savings to

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs
Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

the City and additional value created for citizens. In the second half of 2016, Peak will conduct multiagency report-outs on coordinated efforts to achieve the City's 2020 Sustainability Goals.

Following Peak standard practices in problem definition, Denver will begin a Performance Measurement Plan for our Smart City Program by creating a logic model for each IV project. Using stakeholder input, these models will outline the project scope and enumerate all relevant inputs, outputs, key short- or long-term outcomes and metrics that will be used to quantify performance. The plan will also detail major assumptions, including identification of external factors that could impact results, and will create an actionable plan to achieve outcomes.

With this approach, Denver will target measurable outcomes for the three proposed Smart City Program projects, IV-1 through IV-3 (see Table 5 below), which are expected to be nearly or completely met by the first year after project implementation. While IV-1 and IV-2 are anticipated to create significant performance improvements, IV-3 is not anticipated to improve system performance, due to its focus on safety and the pilot nature of the project.

Table 5. System Performance Improvements

| Smart City Program Project | System Performance Improvements |
|---|---|
| IV-1: Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce incident response times for citizen-reported crashes by 30% • Increase dual DSRC/CV2X vehicle market penetration to 10% by 2020 |
| IV-2: Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce travel time on designated arterial routes by 20% using freight signal priority • Reduce reports of interruptive freight movement in neighborhood communities by 30% • Reduce freight traffic on major freeways and arterials in the Freight Efficiency Corridor by 20% during peak periods |

9. Safety, Mobility, and Environment Benefits

In addition to the system performance improvements identified above, Denver will target the following safety, mobility, and environmental benefits for the three proposed Smart City Program projects, IV-1 through IV-3 (see Table 6). These benefits are expected to be realized by the first year after project implementation.

Table 6. Safety, Mobility and Environmental Benefits

| Smart City Program Project | Safety, Mobility, and Environmental Benefits |
|---|--|
| IV-1: Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce injuries at identified Vision Zero intersections by 30% • Reduce crashes at identified Vision Zero intersections by 30% • Analyze the 240,000 monthly Waze^{R1} user reports for traffic flow and incident patterns • Reduce incident response times for citizen-reported crashes by 30% |

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

| Smart City Program Project | Safety, Mobility, and Environmental Benefits |
|--|--|
| IV-2: Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce travel time on designated arterial routes by 20% using freight signal priority • Reduce reports of interruptive freight movement in neighborhood communities by 30% • Reduce freight traffic on major freeways and arterials in the Freight Efficiency Corridor by 20% during peak periods • Reduce spot measurement of emissions at heavy freight movement intersections by 50% for platooning demonstration • Increase throughput at intersections by a factor of two to three times for platooning demonstration |
| IV-3: Safer Pedestrian Crossings for Connected Citizens | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce conflicts and near-misses at uncontrolled trail crossing pilot locations • Provide safer walking and biking opportunities to improve public health, reduce vehicle congestion, and improve air quality |

Benefit projections for IV-3 are unable to be quantified at this time due to lack of baseline data on conflicts and near misses at trail crossings. Implementing IV-3 will allow us to track and measure this data to quantify these conflicts moving forward.

10. Vision, Goals and Objectives for the Deployment

Goal setting, continuous improvement and performance measurement are fundamental to Denver's entire business practice. For example, we set goals for sustainability and measure against them in every possible category, including air quality, climate, housing, mobility and workforce. Four years ago, we launched Peak Performance, a citywide improvement program designed to transform Denver into a data-driven government. Our vision for our Smart City Program is to "create a city where transportation and technology break down barriers and connect all people to mobility freedom and opportunity." We have identified three (3) overarching goals which are all relevant to the proposed IV projects. Table 7 (below) presents each goal and its relevant impact area and component. For Goal 1, we present our detailed objectives, targeted measurable outcomes (see Table 7). As Goals 2 and 3 are broad reaching, they do not have specific measurable outcomes.

Table 7. IV Project Goals, Objectives, and Measurable Outcomes

| Goal #1: Improve Connectivity | |
|--|--|
| Impact Area(s) – Ladders of Opportunity, Mobility, and Safety | |
| Objectives | Measurable Outcomes |
| 1. Build a connected vehicle operational environment at the Denver Traffic Management Center | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce injuries at identified Vision Zero intersections by 30% • Reduce crashes at identified Vision Zero intersections by 30% • Analyze 240,000 monthly Waze^{R1} user reports for traffic flow and incident patterns • Reduce incident response times for citizen-reported crashes by 30% |

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

| Goal #1: Improve Connectivity | |
|---|---|
| Impact Area(s) – Ladders of Opportunity, Mobility, and Safety | |
| Objectives | Measurable Outcomes |
| 2. Equip 3,000 vehicles with dedicated short range communication (dual DSRC/CV2X) to jumpstart market penetration | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase dual DSRC/CV2X vehicle market penetration to 10 percent by 2020 |
| 3. Offer travel time reliability service to freight industry using dual DSRC/CV2X -based traffic signal priority | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce travel time on designated arterial routes by 20% using freight signal priority • Reduce reports for interruptive freight movement in neighborhood communities by 30% • Reduce freight traffic on major freeways and arterials in the Freight Efficiency Corridor by 20% during peak periods • Reduce spot measurement of emissions at heavy freight movement intersections by 50% for platooning demonstration • Increase throughput at intersections by a factor of two or three times for platooning demonstration |
| Goal #2: Leverage Partners | |
| Impact Area(s) – Efficiency | |
| Objectives | |
| 1. Leverage CDOT's \$20 million RoadX Program and their additional \$7M contribution to bolster our projects focused on freight efficiency and integrated freeway and arterial operations (IV). | |
| 2. Deploy the first implementation of Econolite's ^{R1} new Connected Vehicle intersection controller, Cobalt Sky™ (IV). | |
| Goal #3: Collaborate at Every Level | |
| Impact Area(s) – Efficiency | |
| Objectives | |
| 1. Unite cities around the nation with local, national and international experts through our SMART Council. | |
| 2. Deliver technology-driven solutions designed by and for our communities that are measurable, scalable, replicable and exportable to cities nationwide. | |
| 3. Collaborate with and provide open access to USDOT's independent evaluation team to monitor our progress toward our goals, objectives, and measurable outcomes. | |
| 4. Publish our Smart City Program performance metrics to visualize progress toward our goals and objectives. | |

11. Partnership Plan

Denver recognizes that cities need to move beyond fragmented or incremental thinking in today's fast-paced global economy, especially when it comes to instituting new technologies. Cities must build and continuously renew networks of collaborators and partners. To engage in and utilize partnerships for the Denver Smart City Program, we will create a Start-ups, Municipalities and

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs
Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

Academic Research for Technology (SMART) Council.

SMART Council

Denver's SMART Council will lead and inform our program and provide us with a vehicle for sharing, replicating and exporting results. The SMART Council will unite the City with start-ups, tech innovators, municipalities across the nation and the world, academic researchers, and transportation service providers. The SMART Council will be essential to successfully delivering the proposed Intelligent Vehicle projects for the ATCMTD grant opportunity and will serve as our strategy and plan for ensuring successful partner engagement through the period of performance. The Council will be organized into four subgroups under our Smart City Program that will meet quarterly and report to the Smart City Executive Team:

1. Local SMART Council Work Group. At the local level, Denver will establish a community-based SMART Council Work Group. Mobility users, neighborhood residents, stakeholder organizations and nonprofit providers such as Mile High United Way and Mile High Connects (a cross-sector partnership of organizations committed to increasing access to housing) will provide key input into our program. We also will engage foundations, neighboring municipalities, and organizations such as RTD, DRCOG and the Metro Mayors Caucus. This local SMART Council Work Group will meet at least quarterly to ensure stakeholder input is central to the projects.

2. National/International Cities SMART Council. The reach of the SMART Council will go far beyond our local borders. We will invite the six other Smart City Challenge finalist cities to join the national and international arm of the SMART Council, as well as other national and global cities. This concept has already received support from 20 cities, including Atlanta, Indianapolis, Baltimore and Seattle. Denver will partner with Transportation for America and utilize its already established network of partner cities and organizations to ensure that we share our successes and challenges with a dedicated group of communities. This group will serve as an assembly of ideas, where concepts will be shared during an annual global summit, regular face-to-face meetings, online webinars and on our Smart City website. This will be the forum for the brightest minds from around the country and the globe to help us refine our projects and prepare them for scaling and exporting.

3. Start-Up/Entrepreneurial Community – SMART Council Spark. Denver has cultivated powerful partnerships with the Colorado Technology Association, local tech incubators Galvanize and Innovation Pavilion, and national organizations such as 1776. These and other engines of innovation and new ideas will serve on the SMART Council's Spark Committee to infuse new energy into our thinking and project applications.

4. Research and Education – Academic SMART. Academic SMART Council, co-led by Colorado State University and the University of Colorado Denver, will bring an important research component to our Smart City Program. Other coalition members will include Colorado School of Mines, North Dakota State University, Mountain Plains Consortium University Transportation Center, Virginia Tech Transportation Institute and University of California Riverside. The National Renewable Energy Laboratory and Electric Power Research Institute will also contribute to this subset of the SMART Council.

This research arm of the SMART Council will bring together multidisciplinary teams of researchers, educators, policymakers and stakeholders to conduct collaborative research that addresses the fundamental challenges of implementing Smart City technologies and informs decisions that lead to energy, economic, environmental, social and cultural sustainability.

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

Understanding these challenges and the underlying impacts of smart city technologies is a vital component of replicable strategies.

The Academic SMART Council will also focus on education and workforce development to help develop the next generation of Smart City professionals, particularly women and underrepresented minorities in STEM fields. The committee will oversee a K-12 educational outreach program through partnerships with UCD, Colorado Mathematics, Engineering and Science Achievement and the Denver Schools of Science and Technology.

12. Existing Local and Regional Advanced Transportation Technology Investments Plan

Currently, Denver invests over \$150 million annually on capital improvements, including critical maintenance and rehabilitation projects, high priority capital investments, and leveraging state and federal dollars. Partnered with DRCOG, Denver has a long history of developing, designing, implementing, and maintaining ITS devices. Through Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Federal Funding two main ITS funding mechanisms have been established. The Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) is used by Denver to implement transportation projects with objectives to address air quality issues. The Traffic Signal System Improvement Program (TSSIP) is an operations improvement tool used by Denver. Benefits for both types of projects are demonstrated through air quality improvement data and reporting. The following projects are some of the current ITS projects:

- *Transit Signal Priority (TSP) Pilot Project.* Denver in collaboration with the Regional Transportation District successfully implemented a pilot TSP on Colorado Boulevard. The results of this pilot implementation illustrated that TSP is technically feasible.
- *Center-to-Center Demonstration.* DRCOG, Denver, Littleton, Englewood, and CDOT completed a demonstration project involving center-to-center communications between traffic signal systems at neighboring agencies. The purpose of the demonstration project was to control the group of signals operated and maintained by several agencies on Santa Fe Drive in response to changes in traffic volume, generally due to a diversion from the freeway.
- *Bicycle Detection.* Funds were allocated to Denver for pilot implementations of bicycle detection. Bicycle detection will allow more efficient operations while continuing to accommodate bicyclists.
- *CMAQ Benefits of Uninterruptible Power Supplies and Ethernet Conversion.* The implementation of Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS) and Ethernet Communications protocol both condition the power for the controllers and maintain signal operations during power interruptions. Both of these functions help the signal system provide more reliable operations.

Table 8. Current CMAQ TSSIP projects:

| TSSIP Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Projects | FY 2013/14 | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
| Denver Colorado Blvd: 1st Ave - 50th Ave | | \$1,078,000 | | | |
| Speer Blvd: Elitch - 13th Ave X | | | | | |
| Central Business District (CBD) Ph 1 | | | | | \$1,222,000 |
| Central Business District (CBD) Ph 2 | | | \$1,029,000 | \$1,060,000 | |
| DTC Blvd: Tamarac St - Union Ave | | | | | |
| Colorado: Hampden to 1st | \$484,000 | | | | |

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

| TSSIP Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Projects | FY 2013/14 | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 |
| Colfax: Sheridan to I-25 | \$747,000 | | | | |
| Colfax: Logan to Yosemite | | | | | |

Table 9. Current TIP projects

| Denver TIP Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| City Wide Implementation Projects | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | Total |
| Federal Portion | \$1,090,000 | \$1,340,000 | \$1,344,000 | \$1,026,000 | \$4,800,000 |
| Denver Match | \$542,000 | \$666,000 | \$668,000 | \$509,000 | \$2,385,000 |
| Total | \$1,632,000 | \$2,006,000 | \$2,012,000 | \$1,535,000 | \$7,185,000 |

These projects represent existing and future ITS infrastructure investments which all serve as standalone data sources and strategies. The IV-1 project will integrate all Denver TMC data sources, including the aforementioned investments, to leverage every available resource. Projects IV-2 and IV-3 will be implemented in areas that are long overdue for technology investment. As there is a lack of existing technology for these projects to leverage, IV-2 and IV-3 will become the foundation upon which future projects can build. However, our staggered implementation approach for these projects will allow IV-2 and IV-3 to build off the technology foundation established by IV-1.

13. Deployment Schedule

Figure 5 (below) provides a high-level summary of the deployment schedule for the proposed IV Projects across the three-year period of performance beginning in Quarter 4 of 2016. The IV projects will be delivered with a staggered approach. The percentages shown in Figure 5 represent the percentage spent. Quarter 4 of 2016, beginning October 1, will begin the project initiation phase. This will include the kick-off meeting within four weeks after the grant is awarded, as well as monthly reports. Delivery of project IV-1 will occur in 2017, IV-2 in 2018, and IV-3 in 2019. These time periods also include monthly reports as well as an annual report to the Secretary. Additionally, Denver has a commitment to evaluate the effectiveness of these IV Projects, including the cost-benefit.

Figure 5. Deployment Schedule

| 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. FHWA approval for Scope change from DSRC to Dual and time extension of 2 years 2. 25 RSU installation 3. 25 OBU installation 4. Validation of 25 installs 5. Bench test dual units 6. RFP for dual units 7. Vendor selection for dual units 8. SCMS -kick off 9. Advanced Warning Sign (AWS) vendor selection 10. Construction to install AWS 11. Install Boulder AI cameras 12. Upgrade 4 cabinets with Intelight signal controllers and Hirschmann switches 13. Install Boulder AI cameras 14. Integrate cameras with controllers 15. Validation documentation 16. Start discussions with CDOT and RTD for collaboration 17. Bring MOST onboard for data analysis | <u>Data Analysis and Planning</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Data analysis results for Connected Ped and Connected Fleet 2. Chose more intersections for Connected Ped 3. Select more intersections (375) for RSU deployment 4. Select 225 more vehicles to be equipped with OBUs 5. Identify more use cases 6. If SCMS is a success, then engage external partners 7. CAN integration - for BSM Part 2 messages 8. Contracts with auto manufacturers (if needed) 9. EDM, ODE | <u>Deployment</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Deploy remaining RSUs 2. Deploy remaining OBUs 3. Select 5 external partners vehicles for demo 4. Get MOUs in place with external partners 5. Deploy cameras 6. Upgrade cabinets as needed 7. Install Advanced Warning signs as needed 8. Systems integration 9. Documentation | <u>Sustainability planning:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. TMC integration 2. Finalize SCMS 3. Roles and Responsibilities 4. Sustainability plan 5. Firmware upgrades 6. Release management 7. Inventory 8. Budget 9. Lessons learned | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provide final documentation to FHWA 2. Maintenance and Operations plan |

14. Innovative Technology Initiatives

Smart City and CV technologies provide an exciting opportunity to revitalize the transportation network with transformative data analytics and powerful applications, and are another form of ITS that should adhere to the national and regional vision for ITS architecture, standards and certification processes.

The Smart City Program will require expanding our ITS Regional Architecture in order to establish the framework for Smart City and CV concepts to be implemented across the metro area. This will position the entire region as an agent of change and a benchmark for the nation. We will jumpstart an update to the architecture by leveraging CDOT's RoadX project and the available architecture and standards work completed by the USDOT for CV concepts. The USDOT's CV Reference Implementation Architecture (CVRIA) provides the physical, functional, communications and enterprise architecture viewpoints as guidance for implementing CV applications. More importantly, the CVRIA was built to ensure CV deployments fit into the greater National ITS Architecture, enabling a standards-based implementation that will ensure the new system can be seamlessly integrated into existing transportation management and ITS systems for the region and

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

as a model for additional Smart Cities to follow.

For CV technologies, Denver will coordinate with USDOT-appointed certification bodies in the selection and procurement of all [dual DSRC/CV2X](#) devices and utilize the newly developed Crash Avoidance Metrics Partnership (CAMP) security certificate management system processes and procedures for the deployment and management of security certificates for [dual DSRC/CV2X](#) devices. For all Smart City or CV architecture and standards activities, Denver will engage and coordinate with national and international standards development organizations to ensure future deployments benefit from the experiences and lessons learned from the Denver implementation. Attachment F showcases how Denver will leverage existing and innovative technology initiatives from USDOT and standards organizations throughout our Smart City deployment.

B. Staffing Description

1. Staffing Organization

For this program, Denver carefully identified the necessary project team of city staff (including two new positions) who will participate in and lead the effort. Our staff will be supplemented by contractor support from Jacobs^{R1} Engineering, Econolite^{R1}, and Peloton^{R1} Technology. CDOT will provide additional regional partner support. Jacobs^{R1} Engineering will be responsible for IV Project management (see Section A2, under Program Management Approach), overseen by key City Staff including:

~~Steve Hersey, City Traffic Engineer, IV Project Manager. Steve is Denver's co lead for Connected and Autonomous Vehicles, and has a wealth of experience dating back to 1993 when he began working for CDOT in the Traffic Engineering group. His extensive work on Colorado's first managed lane corridor, including tolling and active traffic management infrastructure, will be invaluable on this program. His ability to integrate traditional traffic engineering systems with connected and autonomous vehicle technologies will help to achieve the desired project outcomes. Steve will be responsible for overseeing the scope, schedule, and budget of this project.~~

Michael Finocchio, TMC Engineering Manager, IV Program Technical Manager. Michael ~~will co lead with Steve and~~ is responsible for traffic operations, ranging from ITS devices to traveler information, directing construction projects, contracts, budgeting, and day-to-day operations. He serves as a subject matter expert on ITS design, implementation, and operations. Michael has close working relationships with various regional and national players in the transportation arena. ~~Michael will be responsible for overseeing the scope, schedule, and budget of this project.~~

These key City staff will be supported by the SMART Council (see Section A11, Partnership Plan) and the Mayor's Executive Leadership Team (see Section A2, under Program Management Approach) for all IV Projects.

2. Primary Point of Contact

The primary point of contact for the project will be Michael Finocchio:

Michael Finocchio, Engineering Manager
Public Works/Transportation & Mobility, City and County of Denver
Office: 720-913-0801
E-mail: michael.finochio@denvergov.org

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs
Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

C. Funding Description

Table 10 below presents a breakdown of the estimated costs by proposed IV project, including an identification of the funding sources and amounts. If selected, the proposed IV projects will be funded by Denver (50% of total project funding) and through ATCMTD funds (50%). A more detailed budget estimate is included as Attachment E.

Table 10. Estimated Costs Rounded to the Nearest Dollar

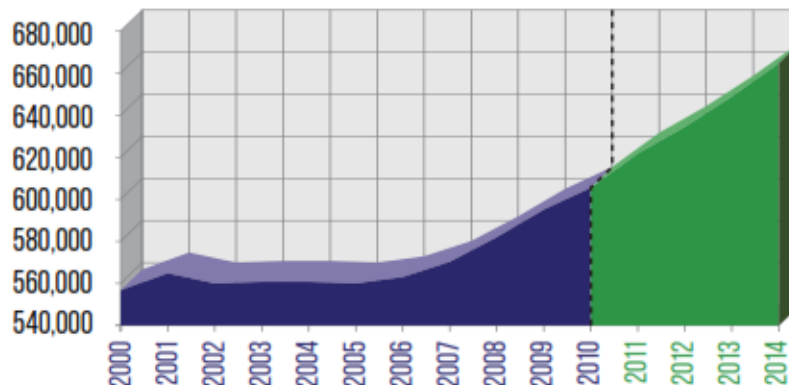
| Project | Denver funds | ATCMTD funds | Total |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| IV-1 | \$2,061,242 | \$2,061,242 | \$4,122,485 |
| IV-2 | \$3,217,245 | \$3,217,246 | \$6,434,491 |
| IV-3 | \$721,519 | \$721,519 | \$1,443,038 |
| Total | \$6,000,007 | \$6,000,007 | \$12,000,014 |

Supporting Documents

Attachment A. Denver Population Infographic

POPULATION GROWTH

Denver has seen its population grow from 467,610 in 1990 to 600,158 in 2010 – an increase of more than 28 percent in 20 years. According to the state demographer's office, Denver reached 664,220 in 2014, an additional 10 percent in just four years.



600,158 *population in 2010*

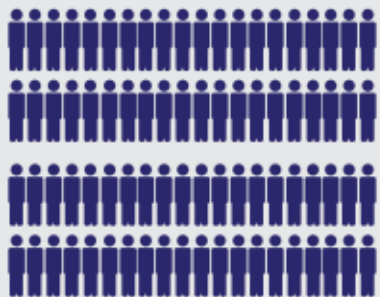
DOWNTOWN DENVER CORE

142%
increase in the number of residents since 2000

65,974
residents living in downtown Denver and the surrounding historic neighborhoods

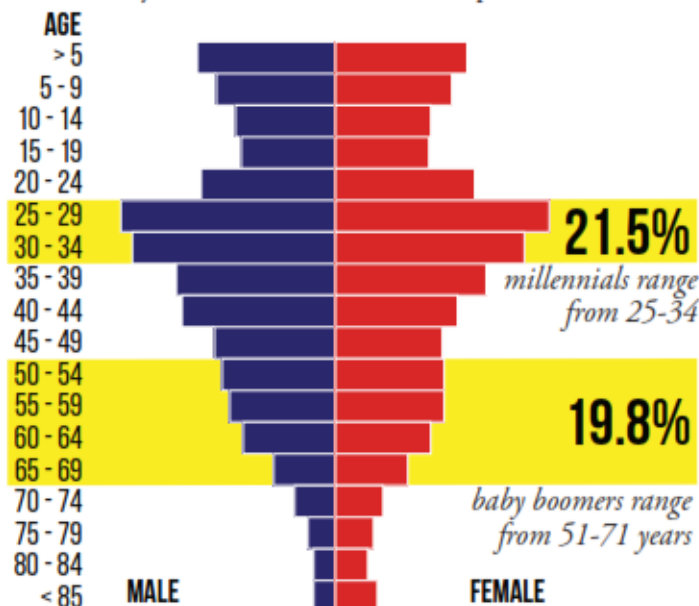
DENSE URBAN POPULATION

DENVER REPRESENTS 25%
of the population of the local urbanized area



DENVER EMBRACES MULTI GENERATIONS

Denver is one of the youngest cities in the country, with millennials accounting for more than 21.5 percent of the city population. Baby boomers account for 19.8 percent.



ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

Attachment B. Partner Letters of Support



June 20, 2016

The Honorable Anthony Foxx, Secretary
United States Department of Transportation
1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE
Washington, DC 20590

RE: City and County of Denver Support Letter for ATCMTD Grant Application

Dear Secretary Foxx:

The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) strongly supports the Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment Initiative (ATCMTD) application submitted by the City & County of Denver to implement Connected Traffic Management Center (TMC) and Connected Fleets; Travel Time Reliability as a City Service for Connected Freight and Safer Pedestrian Crossings for Connected Citizens.

Rapid population growth. Increased traffic congestion. Hundreds of traffic-related deaths and serious injuries each year. Air pollution. Numerous disconnected and disadvantaged communities. Those are just some of the challenges facing Denver and cities across the country. Denver was built by pioneers dedicated to achieving bold outcomes through collaborative, community-based problem solving. That spirit continues to drive us forward today. Our challenges are many, but they can be overcome.

With the ATCMTD grant, we have selected the following Intelligent Vehicles and Safety projects to address the serious challenges facing Denver today and will deliver measurable outcomes aligned with the ATCMTD goals and focus areas. These Intelligent Vehicle/Safety projects will usher in a new era of transformational technologies for Denver and the region, bringing greater mobility safety, efficiency and reliability to our transportation network.

Denver's contribution of \$6.0 M of total local match demonstrates a firm belief and commitment in in these projects to improve connectivity, reliability and safety in our community. Denver staff will contribute far more through the day to day management of this funding opportunity and continuing to build out the comprehensive approach we developed through our Smart City Challenge application.

We thank you for your consideration of Denver's ATCMTD grant which will prepare us for coming advancements in automation and allow us to maximize our existing infrastructure; establish a first-in-the-nation Freight Efficiency Corridor Program, install DSRC along key routes, and offer travel time reliability as a City service using freight signal priority to incentivize freight operators to equip their fleets with DSRC; and address pedestrian crossings with new tools and technology to increase the safety of our community.

Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions.

Sincerely,

Shailen P. Bhatt
Executive Director

4201 E. Arkansas Ave, Suite 262, Denver, CO 80222 P 303.757.9201 F 303.757.9656 www.codot.gov



ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver



Solutions that Move the World®

June 21, 2016

Robert Rupert
US Department of Transportation
1200 New Jersey Ave, SE
Mail Drop: E86-205
Washington, DC 20590

Dear Mr. Rupert:

Econolite is pleased to support the City of Denver's proposal response to the United States Department of Transportation's Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) Initiative. USDOT's investments over the last 15 years in Connected Vehicle (CV) standards and related technologies establishes a framework for innovations that are inducing a transformation of ITS. The ATCMTD initiative amplifies and expedites the application of these innovations with measurable benefit to the proposer that is awarded this opportunity.

The framework of connected vehicles provides opportunity to completely redefine the interaction between vehicles and infrastructure, enabling an entirely new methodology for traffic control. Econolite has been following USDOT's lead on CV for the last 15 years and is ready to release a new CV intersection controller. This ground-breaking technology overcomes prior limitations by providing the traffic controller with geometric awareness of the intersection as well as CV trajectory data as an input for vehicle demand. We believe this broadened awareness will enable an entirely new set of traffic control strategies, optimization models, and features.

The City of Denver has long been a progressive agency that embraces new technologies and leverages the opportunities opened by USDOT. Denver has identified means for Econolite to integrate our CV-based traffic controller within their IV-2 project that focuses on Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight. For IV-2, Econolite will help build the value proposition of CV technologies to freight companies via ETA-based signal priority for freight vehicles.

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver



Solutions that Move the World®

This program is designed to significantly expand the operational capabilities of the CV environment by leveraging the real-time data exchanges of connected vehicles to optimize traffic flow and safety. These solutions will seamlessly connect to other integrated systems within a smart-city network infrastructure. This ensures that the critical V2I building blocks are in place and ready to help agencies, freight companies, and local businesses realize the full potential of connected vehicles.

Econolite is excited to be part of this program and provides full support to the City of Denver in their pursuit of this opportunity.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Eric Raamot".

Eric Raamot
Vice President, Engineering
Econolite Control Products, Inc.

3360 E. La Palma Ave • Anaheim, CA 92806-2856 • PH: (714) 630-3700 • FAX: (714) 630-6349
P.O. Box 6150 • Anaheim, CA 92816-0150 • www.econolite.com



ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver



707 17th Street, Suite 2400
Denver, Colorado 80202-5131
United States
T +1.303.820.5240
F +1.303.820.2402
www.jacobs.com

June 23, 2016

Crissy Fanganello
Director of Transportation
Denver Public Works
City and County of Denver
201 West Colfax Avenue
Denver, CO 80202

RE: Denver's ATCMTD Grant Application

Dear Mrs. Fanganello:

I write in support of the City and County of Denver's United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) grant application. The City and County of Denver's grant application will help the entire Denver metro area reap the benefits of a dedicated linkage between advanced technology and transportation solutions to improve mobility, increase safety, and increase efficiency.

Jacobs stands dedicated in our commitment to Denver. The capabilities of the project components included in the city's grant application will help the City assume a proactive stance with regards to congestion, safety, and efficiency while elevating Denver to a national leader in connected vehicle technology.

The ATCMTD will help enable the City and County of Denver to deliver innovative projects to help ensure residents see easing congestion, that businesses can operate more efficiently, and that pedestrians and bicyclists can move about the city in a safe manner. Jacobs strongly supports this grant application and looks forward to partnering with the City and County of Denver and other project partners in this endeavor.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Julie Skeen".

Julie Skeen
Rocky Mountain Operations Manager
Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

DocuSign Envelope ID: E5AB02AF-86C8-4EC8-8B84-190F12585330



Peloton Technology
1060 La Avenida Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
650.395.7356

www.peloton-tech.com

June 23, 2016

To: Crissy Fanganello
Director of Transportation & Mobility
Denver Public Works
City and County of Denver

Subject: Partner Letter of Support for the USDOT Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) Initiative

Dear Ms. Fanganello,

I am writing to express the support of Peloton Technology for the Denver Smart City Program ATCMTD proposal to USDOT. Specifically, Peloton Technology will support the project titled IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight.

Peloton will support the project with expertise which encompasses Intelligent Freight Vehicles, V2V and V2I Connectivity to improve mobility, and initial forms of vehicle automation. Peloton is developing innovative ITS platooning technology for heavy vehicles that features V2X (vehicle-to-vehicle/infrastructure/cloud) communications, radar-based active safety systems, vehicle control algorithms and a cloud-based Network Operations Center (NOC) to link heavy trucks traveling along freight corridors – connecting terminals, arterials, highways and interchanges. These systems can save fuel, reduce emissions, improve safety and enhance quality of life in the City.

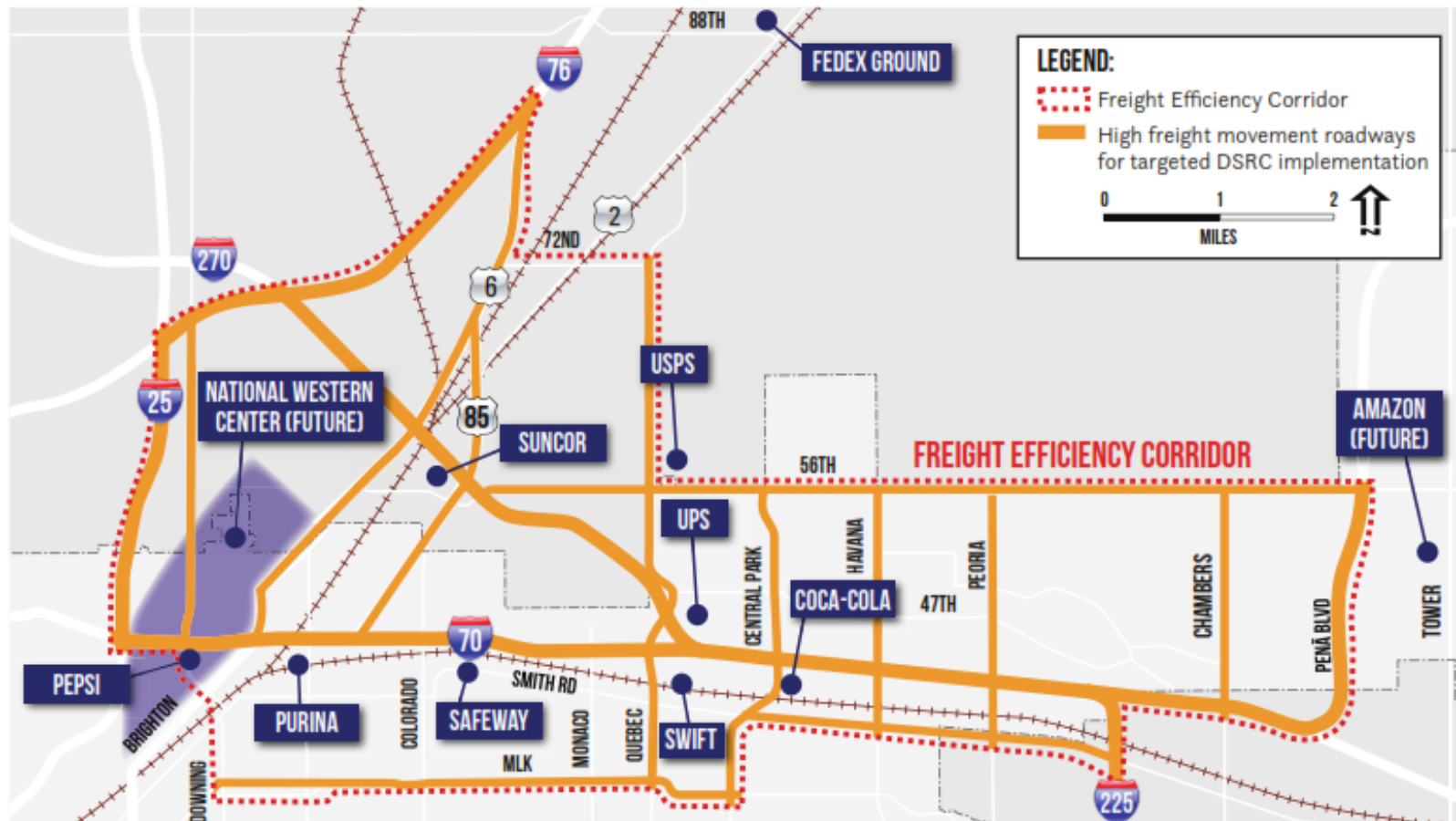
Peloton will also be pleased to serve on the IV-2 Project Leadership Team (PLT). We look forward to being a part of this exciting deployment effort.

Sincerely,

DocuSigned by:

08C12067582647C
Josh Switkes
Founder & CEO
Peloton Technology

Attachment C. North Denver Freight Corridor Map

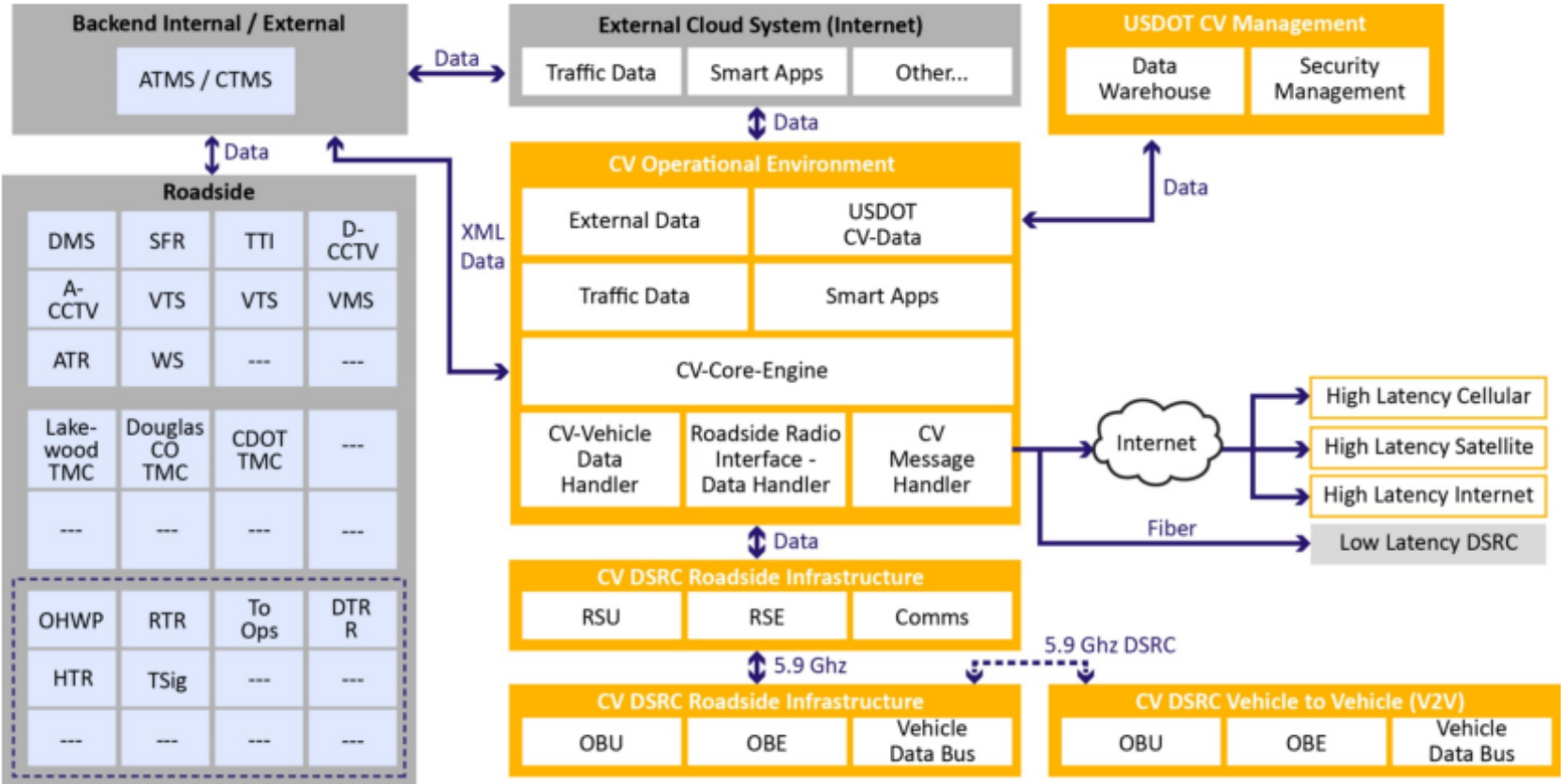


. Stretching from I-25 to Pena Boulevard, North Denver is dense with freight movement and industrial facilities and is primed for improving safety and freight efficiency. The Freight Efficiency Corridor will allow trucks access to their destinations through routes that do not disturb neighborhood communities.

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

Attachment D. Context Diagram for Denver TMC CV Operational Environment



^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs
Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver

Attachment E. Detailed IV Project Budgets



13. Annual Spend Plan - Intelligent Vehicles

Version 1, dated June 19, 2016



INTELLIGENT VEHICLES

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| FUNDING | \$12,000,014 |
| ATCMTD Funded | \$5,930,052 |
| City Funded | \$6,069,962 |

| INTELLIGENT VEHICLES - YEARLY SPEND PLAN | FY2016 | FY2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | Investment after FY2019 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|

| Materials | Unit | Cost per Unit | Total \$ 3 year Investment | 0% | 20% | 50% | 30% | 15% |
|---|------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | | | | |
| Waze Connected Citizens Program - FREE | 0 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| DSRC Onboard Units | 1500 | \$ 1,200 | \$ 1,800,000 | \$ - | \$ 360,000 | \$ 900,000 | \$ 540,000 | |
| Annual Requirements/Config Management Software License | 3 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ - | \$ 3,000 | \$ 7,500 | \$ 4,500 | |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | | | | |
| DSRC Roadside Units | 50 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 125,000 | \$ - | \$ 25,000 | \$ 62,500 | \$ 37,500 | |
| Roadside Signage | 161 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 161,000 | \$ - | \$ 32,200 | \$ 80,500 | \$ 48,300 | |
| Peloton | 1 | \$ 165,000 | \$ 165,000 | \$ 4,489 | \$ 53,429 | \$ 55,032 | \$ 52,050 | |
| Econolite | 1 | \$ 542,000 | \$ 542,000 | \$ 14,746 | \$ 175,506 | \$ 180,771 | \$ 170,977 | |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | | | | |
| Roadside Cabinets | 4 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 100,000 | \$ - | \$ 20,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 30,000 | |
| Detection | 4 | \$ 40,000 | \$ 160,000 | \$ - | \$ 32,000 | \$ 80,000 | \$ 48,000 | |
| Communications | 4 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 32,000 | \$ - | \$ 6,400 | \$ 16,000 | \$ 9,600 | |
| Signs and Markings | 4 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ - | \$ 4,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 6,000 | |
| RR flashers and Poles | 4 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 40,000 | \$ - | \$ 8,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 12,000 | |
| DSRC Roadside Units | 4 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 10,000 | \$ - | \$ 2,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 3,000 | |
| Total Direct Materials | | | \$ 3,170,000 | \$ 19,235 | \$ 721,535 | \$ 1,467,303 | \$ 961,927 | \$ 475,500 |
| % of Spending per Year | | | | 1% | 23% | 46% | 30% | |


| Labor | City / Contract | FTE | NEW % Effort | Hourly Labor Rate | Total \$ 3 year Investment | + 3% Escalation from previous year | + 3% Escalation from previous year | + 3% Escalation from previous year | 8% |
|---|-----------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering/Design | | | | | | | | | |
| CV Senior Systems Architect/System Engineers | Contract | 2.5 | 25.0% | \$ 102 | \$ 423,386 | \$ 11,519 | \$ 137,098 | \$ 141,210 | \$ 133,559 |
| CV Application/Software Developer | Contract | 2 | 25.0% | \$ 95 | \$ 315,260 | \$ 8,577 | \$ 102,085 | \$ 105,147 | \$ 99,450 |
| CV Security/Network Engineer | Contract | 2 | 15.0% | \$ 102 | \$ 203,225 | \$ 5,529 | \$ 65,807 | \$ 67,781 | \$ 64,108 |
| Traffic Engineer, Steve Hersey | City | 1 | 33% | \$ 48 | \$ 105,753 | \$ 2,877 | \$ 34,244 | \$ 35,271 | \$ 33,360 |
| Technician - City | City | 1 | 33% | \$ 38 | \$ 83,721 | \$ 2,278 | \$ 27,110 | \$ 27,923 | \$ 26,410 |
| Install | | | | | | | | | |
| ITS Engineer/Electrical Engineer | Contract | 2 | 25.0% | \$ 75 | \$ 248,107 | \$ 6,750 | \$ 80,340 | \$ 82,750 | \$ 78,267 |
| Traffic Signal & Elec Technician | Contract | 2 | 25.0% | \$ 60 | \$ 198,485 | \$ 5,400 | \$ 64,272 | \$ 66,200 | \$ 62,613 |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering/Design | | | | | | | | | |

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs
Blue text indicate revision to original grant application


Denver Smart City Program

ATCMTD

The City and County of Denver



13. Annual Spend Plan - Intelligent Vehicles
Version 1, dated June 19, 2016



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----|-------|----|-----|----|-----------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| Urban Planners | Contract | 2 | 15.0% | \$ | 120 | \$ | 237,617 | \$ | 6,465 | \$ | 76,943 | \$ | 79,252 | \$ | 74,958 | | |
| Freight SME/ Industry Coordinator | Contract | 2 | 15.0% | \$ | 87 | \$ | 171,960 | \$ | 4,678 | \$ | 55,683 | \$ | 57,353 | \$ | 54,246 | | |
| CV Senior Systems Architect/System Engineers | Contract | 2.5 | 50.0% | \$ | 102 | \$ | 846,772 | \$ | 23,037 | \$ | 274,195 | \$ | 282,421 | \$ | 267,119 | | |
| CV Application/Software Developer | Contract | 3 | 50.0% | \$ | 95 | \$ | 945,779 | \$ | 25,731 | \$ | 306,255 | \$ | 315,442 | \$ | 298,351 | | |
| CV Security/Network Engineer | Contract | 2 | 50.0% | \$ | 102 | \$ | 677,417 | \$ | 18,430 | \$ | 219,356 | \$ | 225,937 | \$ | 213,695 | | |
| Traffic Engineer, Steve Hersey | City | 1 | 33% | \$ | 48 | \$ | 105,753 | \$ | 2,877 | \$ | 34,244 | \$ | 35,271 | \$ | 33,360 | | |
| Technician - City | City | 1 | 33% | \$ | 38 | \$ | 83,721 | \$ | 2,278 | \$ | 27,110 | \$ | 27,923 | \$ | 26,410 | | |
| Install | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Timing Engineer/Traffic Modeler | Contract | 2 | 15.0% | \$ | 100 | \$ | 198,485 | \$ | 5,400 | \$ | 64,272 | \$ | 66,200 | \$ | 62,613 | | |
| Traffic Control/MOT | Contract | 2 | 15.0% | \$ | 75 | \$ | 148,864 | \$ | 4,050 | \$ | 48,204 | \$ | 49,650 | \$ | 46,960 | | |
| ITS Engineer/Electrical Engineer | Contract | 2 | 25.0% | \$ | 75 | \$ | 248,107 | \$ | 6,750 | \$ | 80,340 | \$ | 82,750 | \$ | 78,267 | | |
| Traffic Signal & Elec Technician | Contract | 2 | 25.0% | \$ | 60 | \$ | 198,485 | \$ | 5,400 | \$ | 64,272 | \$ | 66,200 | \$ | 62,613 | | |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering/Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Traffic Engineer | Contract | 1 | 10.0% | \$ | 120 | \$ | 79,206 | \$ | 2,155 | \$ | 25,648 | \$ | 26,417 | \$ | 24,986 | | |
| Traffic Engineer, Steve Hersey | City | 1 | 10% | \$ | 48 | \$ | 31,758 | \$ | 864 | \$ | 10,284 | \$ | 10,592 | \$ | 10,018 | | |
| Technician - City | City | 1 | 10% | \$ | 38 | \$ | 25,141 | \$ | 684 | \$ | 8,141 | \$ | 8,385 | \$ | 7,931 | | |
| Install | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signal Timing Engineer/Traffic Modeler | Contract | 1 | 10.0% | \$ | 100 | \$ | 66,162 | \$ | 1,800 | \$ | 21,424 | \$ | 22,067 | \$ | 20,871 | | |
| Traffic Control/MOT | Contract | 1 | 10.0% | \$ | 75 | \$ | 49,621 | \$ | 1,350 | \$ | 16,068 | \$ | 16,550 | \$ | 15,653 | | |
| ITS Engineer/Electrical Engineer | Contract | 1 | 10.0% | \$ | 75 | \$ | 49,621 | \$ | 1,350 | \$ | 16,068 | \$ | 16,550 | \$ | 15,653 | | |
| Traffic Signal & Elec Technician | Contract | 1 | 10.0% | \$ | 60 | \$ | 39,697 | \$ | 1,080 | \$ | 12,854 | \$ | 13,240 | \$ | 12,523 | | |
| Total Direct Labor | | | | | | \$ | 5,782,105 | \$ | 157,308 | \$ | 1,872,316 | \$ | 1,928,486 | \$ | 1,823,995 | \$ | 462,568 |
| % of Spending per Year | | | | | | | | | 3% | | 32% | | 33% | | 32% | | |

| Labor Overhead | City / Contr | FTE | NEW % Effort | Labor Rate (+ X% burden) | Total \$ 3 year Investment | | + 3% Escalation from previous year | + 3% Escalation from previous year | + 3% Escalation from previous year | 10% | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|------------|
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| System Development Lead | Contract | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 131 | \$ | 285,453 | \$ | 7,766 | \$ | 92,433 | \$ | 95,206 | \$ | 90,048 | | |
| Project Manager, Michael Finocchio | City | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 48 | \$ | 104,800 | \$ | 2,851 | \$ | 33,936 | \$ | 34,954 | \$ | 33,060 | | |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| System Development Lead | Contract | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 131 | \$ | 285,453 | \$ | 7,766 | \$ | 92,433 | \$ | 95,206 | \$ | 90,048 | | |
| Project Manager, Michael Finocchio | City | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 48 | \$ | 104,800 | \$ | 2,851 | \$ | 33,936 | \$ | 34,954 | \$ | 33,060 | | |
| Senior Program Developer | Contract | 1 | 100.0% | \$ | 107 | \$ | 708,683 | \$ | 19,280 | \$ | 229,480 | \$ | 236,365 | \$ | 223,558 | | |
| Community Liason | Contract | 1 | 100.0% | \$ | 63 | \$ | 416,872 | \$ | 11,341 | \$ | 134,988 | \$ | 139,038 | \$ | 131,505 | | |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| System Development Lead | Contract | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 131 | \$ | 285,453 | \$ | 7,766 | \$ | 92,433 | \$ | 95,206 | \$ | 90,048 | | |
| Project Manager, Michael Finocchio | City | 1 | 33.0% | \$ | 48 | \$ | 104,800 | \$ | 2,851 | \$ | 33,936 | \$ | 34,954 | \$ | 33,060 | | |
| Total Overhead | | | | | | \$ | 2,296,316 | \$ | 62,474 | \$ | 743,575 | \$ | 765,882 | \$ | 724,385 | \$ | 229,631.61 |
| % of Spending per Year | | | | | | | | | 3% | | 32% | | 33% | | 32% | | |

| Other Direct Cost | Unit | Cost per Unit | Total \$ 3 year Investment | | 3% | 32% | 33% | 32% | 10% | | | |
|--|------|---------------|----------------------------|------------|----|-------|-----|--------|-----|--------|----|--------|
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency - Material | 10% | | \$ | 181,500.00 | \$ | 4,938 | \$ | 58,772 | \$ | 60,535 | \$ | 57,255 |



¹ Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

Denver Smart City Program

ATCMTD

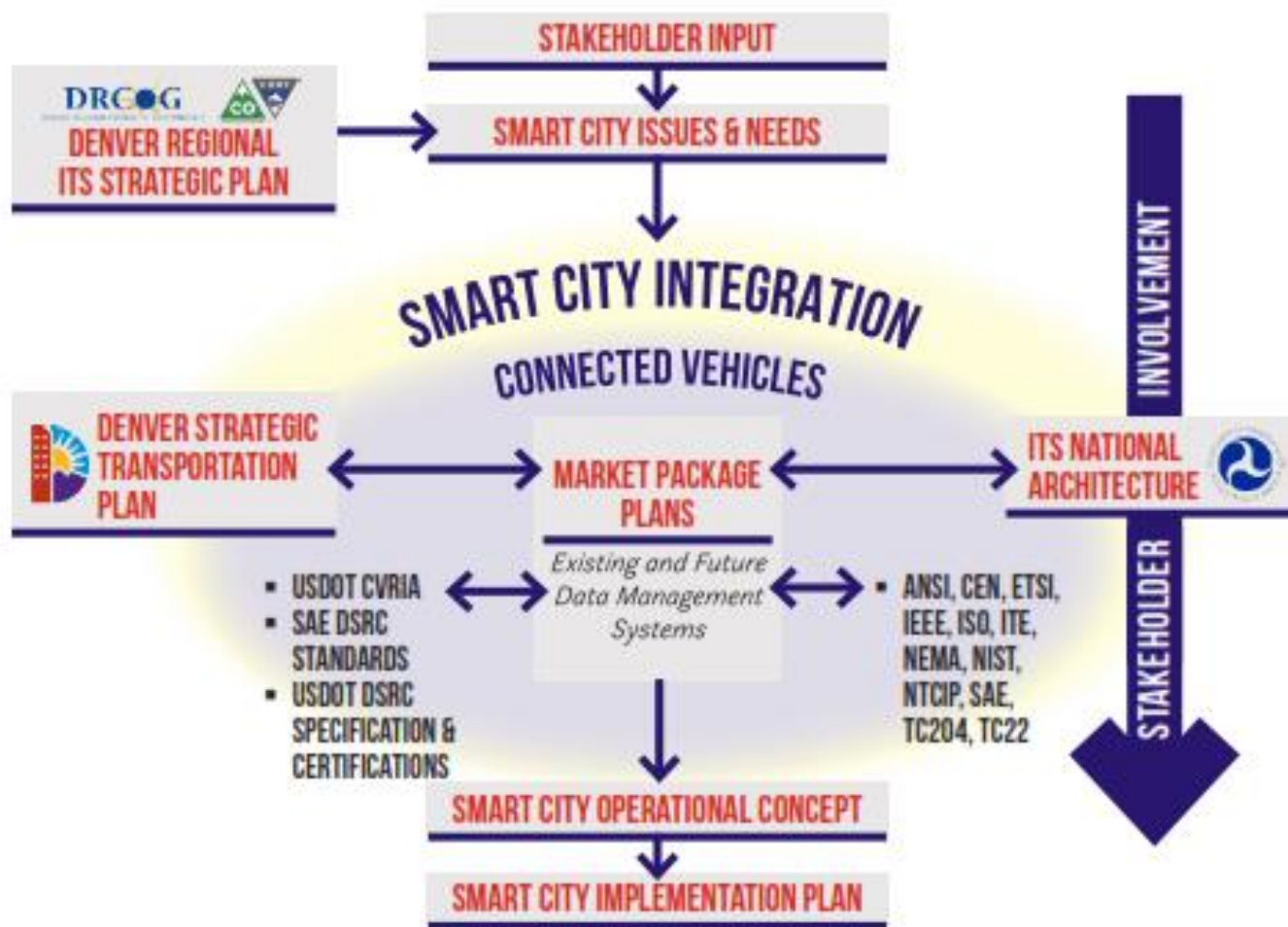
The City and County of Denver

| <div>  <div> 13. Annual Spend Plan - Intelligent Vehicles <i>Version 1, dated June 19, 2016</i> </div>  </div> | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Contingency - Install Labor | | | 10% | | \$ 157,794 | \$ 4,293 | \$ 51,096 | \$ 52,628 | \$ 49,777 | |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency - Material | | | 10% | | \$ 28,600.00 | \$ 778 | \$ 9,261 | \$ 9,539 | \$ 9,022 | |
| Contingency - Install Labor | | | 10% | | \$ 34,121 | \$ 928 | \$ 11,049 | \$ 11,380 | \$ 10,764 | |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency - Material | | | 10% | | \$ 31,200.00 | \$ 849 | \$ 10,103 | \$ 10,406 | \$ 9,842 | |
| Contingency - Install Labor | | | 10% | | \$ 318,378 | \$ 8,662 | \$ 103,095 | \$ 106,188 | \$ 100,434 | |
| Total Direct Cost | | | | | \$ 751,593 | \$ 20,448 | \$ 243,375 | \$ 250,676 | \$ 237,094 | \$ 75,159 |
| % of Spending per Year | | | | | | 3% | 32% | 33% | 32% | |
| GRAND TOTAL - Cost | | | | | | | | | | |
| % of Spending per Year | | | | | \$ 12,000,014 | \$ 259,464 | \$ 3,580,801 | \$ 4,412,347 | \$ 3,747,401 | \$ 1,242,859 |
| | | | | | | 2% | 30% | 37% | 31% | |
| FUNDING | | | | | \$12,000,014 | | | | | |
| ATCMTD Funded | | | | | \$5,930,052 | | | | | |
| City Funded | | | | | \$6,069,962 | | | | | |
| BY PROJECTS | | | | | \$ 12,000,014 | ATCMTD | Denver | | | |
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | \$ 4,122,485 | \$ 6,000,007 | \$ 6,000,007 | | | |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | \$ 6,434,491 | \$ 2,061,242 | \$ 2,061,242 | | | |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | \$ 1,443,038 | \$ 3,217,245 | \$ 3,217,245 | | | |
| | | | | | | \$ 721,519 | \$ 721,519 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| IV-1, Connected Traffic Management Center and Connected Fleets | | | | | | | | \$ 62,777.49 | \$ 1,110,191.66 | \$ 1,677,107.41 |
| IV-2, Travel Time Reliability for Connected Freight | | | | | | | | \$ 167,276.02 | \$ 2,048,156.34 | \$ 2,193,685.03 |
| IV-3, Safer Pedestrian Crossing for Connected Citizens | | | | | | | | \$ 29,410.76 | \$ 422,453.45 | \$ 541,555.06 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ 1,272,408.01 | \$ 2,025,373.39 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ 449,619.21 | |

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

Attachment F. Approach to Updating Regional ITS System Leveraging Technology



Denver will integrate its Smart City Program into the existing ITS Architecture process; utilize USDOT, SAE, IEEE, and other relevant standards; and engage the appropriate standards development stakeholders for new Smart City concepts.

^{R1} Equivalent partner(s) based on open BIDs

Blue text indicate revision to original grant application

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

* 1. Type of Submission:

- ☐ Preapplication
☐ Application
☒ Changed/Corrected Application

* 2. Type of Application:

- ☐ New
☐ Continuation
☒ Revision

* If Revision, select appropriate letter(s):

C: Increase Duration

* Other (Specify):

* 3. Date Received:

08/07/2020

4. Applicant Identifier:

City and County of Denver

5a. Federal Entity Identifier:

5b. Federal Award Identifier:

693JJ31850001

State Use Only:

6. Date Received by State:

7. State Application Identifier:

8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:

* a. Legal Name:

Denver, City and County of

* b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN):

846000580

* c. Organizational DUNS:

0855968020000

d. Address:

* Street1:

201 W. Colfax, Ste. 509

Street2:

* City:

Denver

County/Parish:

* State:

CO: Colorado

Province:

* Country:

USA: UNITED STATES

* Zip / Postal Code:

80202-5329

e. Organizational Unit:

Department Name:

Transportation Operations

Division Name:

f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:

Prefix:

Mr.

* First Name:

Michael

Middle Name:

* Last Name:

Finochio

Suffix:

Title: Engineering Manager

Organizational Affiliation:

Department of Transportation & Infrastructure

* Telephone Number:

(720) 913-0801

Fax Number:

* Email:

michael.finochio@denvergov.org

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

* 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:

B: County Government

Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:

C: City or Township Government

Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:

* Other (specify):

* 10. Name of Federal Agency:

DOT Federal Highway Administration

11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:

20.200

CFDA Title:

Highway Research and Development Program

* 12. Funding Opportunity Number:

DTFH6116RA00012

* Title:

Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment Initiative

13. Competition Identification Number:

DTFH6116RA00012

Title:

Advanced Transportation and Congestion Management Technologies Deployment Initiative

14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):

Add Attachment

Delete Attachment

View Attachment

* 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:

Implement three key Intelligent Vehicle projects as proposed in Denver's Smart Cities grant proposal related to: a) Connected Fleets; b) Travel Time Reliability and c) Safer Pedestrian Crossings.

Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.

Add Attachments

Delete Attachments

View Attachments

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424**16. Congressional Districts Of:*** a. Applicant * b. Program/Project

Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.

Add Attachment

Delete Attachment

View Attachment

17. Proposed Project:* a. Start Date: * b. End Date: **18. Estimated Funding (\$):**

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| * a. Federal | <input type="text" value="6,000,007.00"/> |
| * b. Applicant | <input type="text" value="6,000,007.00"/> |
| * c. State | <input type="text"/> |
| * d. Local | <input type="text"/> |
| * e. Other | <input type="text"/> |
| * f. Program Income | <input type="text"/> |
| * g. TOTAL | <input type="text" value="12,000,014.00"/> |

*** 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?**

- ☐ a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on .
- ☐ b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.
- ☒ c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.

*** 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)**

☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes", provide explanation and attach

Add Attachment

Delete Attachment

View Attachment

21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)**

☒ ** I AGREE

** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.

Authorized Representative:

Prefix: * First Name:

Middle Name:

* Last Name:

Suffix:

* Title: * Telephone Number: Fax Number: * Email: * Signature of Authorized Representative: * Date Signed:

BUDGET INFORMATION - Non-Construction ProgramsOMB Number: 4040-0006
Expiration Date: 02/28/2022**SECTION A - BUDGET SUMMARY**

| Grant Program Function or Activity (a) | Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number (b) | Estimated Unobligated Funds | | New or Revised Budget | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | Federal (c) | Non-Federal (d) | Federal (e) | Non-Federal (f) | Total (g) |
| 1. ATCMTD Projects | | \$ | \$ | \$ 6,000,007.00 | \$ 6,000,007.00 | \$ 12,000,014.00 |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | |
| 5. Totals | | \$ | \$ | \$ 6,000,007.00 | \$ 6,000,007.00 | \$ 12,000,014.00 |

SECTION B - BUDGET CATEGORIES

| 6. Object Class Categories | GRANT PROGRAM, FUNCTION OR ACTIVITY | | | | Total (5) |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | |
| | ATCMTD Projects | | | | |
| a. Personnel | \$ 1,399,091.55 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 1,399,091.55 |
| b. Fringe Benefits | 277,160.04 | | | | 277,160.04 |
| c. Travel | 50,000.00 | | | | 50,000.00 |
| d. Equipment | 2,500,000.00 | | | | 2,500,000.00 |
| e. Supplies | 100,000.00 | | | | 100,000.00 |
| f. Contractual | 7,370,696.12 | | | | 7,370,696.12 |
| g. Construction | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 |
| h. Other | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 |
| i. Total Direct Charges (sum of 6a-6h) | 11,696,947.71 | | | | \$ 11,696,947.71 |
| j. Indirect Charges | 303,066.29 | | | | \$ 303,066.29 |
| k. TOTALS (sum of 6i and 6j) | \$ 12,000,014.00 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 12,000,014.00 |
| 7. Program Income | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424A (Rev. 7- 97)
Prescribed by OMB (Circular A -102) Page 1A

SECTION C - NON-FEDERAL RESOURCES

| (a) Grant Program | | (b) Applicant | (c) State | (d) Other Sources | (e)TOTALS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 8. | ATCMTD Projects | \$ 6,000,007.03 | \$ | \$ | \$ 6,000,007.03 |
| 9. | | | | | |
| 10. | | | | | |
| 11. | | | | | |
| 12. TOTAL (sum of lines 8-11) | | \$ 6,000,007.03 | \$ | \$ | \$ 6,000,007.03 |

SECTION D - FORECASTED CASH NEEDS

| | Total for 1st Year | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 13. Federal | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 14. Non-Federal | \$ | | | | |
| 15. TOTAL (sum of lines 13 and 14) | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |

SECTION E - BUDGET ESTIMATES OF FEDERAL FUNDS NEEDED FOR BALANCE OF THE PROJECT

| (a) Grant Program | | FUTURE FUNDING PERIODS (YEARS) | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | (b)First | (c) Second | (d) Third | (e) Fourth |
| 16. | ATCMTD Projects | \$ 1,500,000.00 | \$ 2,500,000.00 | \$ 1,700,000.00 | \$ 300,000.00 |
| 17. | | | | | |
| 18. | | | | | |
| 19. | | | | | |
| 20. TOTAL (sum of lines 16 - 19) | | \$ 1,500,000.00 | \$ 2,500,000.00 | \$ 1,700,000.00 | \$ 300,000.00 |

SECTION F - OTHER BUDGET INFORMATION

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|
| 21. Direct Charges: | 1,500,000 | 22. Indirect Charges: | 500,000 |
| 23. Remarks: | | | |

Contract Control Number:

DOTI-202056688-01 (201738687-01)

Contractor Name:

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands and affixed their seals at
Denver, Colorado as of: 11/20/2020

SEAL



DocuSigned by:

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER:

ATTEST:

DocuSigned by:

A blue ink signature of Paul López.

404385B0DD354C3...

Clerk and Recorder/Public Trustee
Paul López

By:

DocuSigned by:

A black ink signature of Michael B. Hancock.

62CED40250844EC...

Mayor
Michael B. Hancock

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

REGISTERED AND COUNTERSIGNED:

Attorney for the City and County of Denver

By:

DocuSigned by:

A blue ink signature of John G. McGrath.

E0025B0FF00A48C...

Assistant City Attorney
John G. McGrath

By:

DocuSigned by:

A blue ink signature of Brendan J Hanlon.

0750C07070F0401...

Chief Financial Officer
Brendan J Hanlon

By:

DocuSigned by:

A blue ink signature of Timothy M. O'Brien.

0200504F0B7045B...

Auditor
Timothy M. O'Brien

*****See Attached Signature Page*****

Contract Control Number:

DOTI-202056688-01 (201738687-01)

Contractor Name:

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

By: _____

Name: _____

(please print)

Title: _____

(please print)

ATTEST: [if required]

By: _____

Name: _____

(please print)

Title: _____

(please print)

AMENDMENT TO ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT

1. **AMENDMENT NO.:** 0002 **EFFECTIVE DATE:** See Block 9
2. **PROCUREMENT REQUEST NO.:** N/A
3. **AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT NO.:** 693JJ31850001
4. **ISSUED BY:** Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)
Office of Acquisition and Grants Management, HCFA-32
1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E.
Washington, DC 20590
5. **NAME AND ADDRESS OF RECIPIENT:** City and County of Denver
201 W. Colfax
Suite 509
Denver, CO 80202-5329
DUNS #: 085596802
6. **ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:**

- None

7. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT:

The purpose of this bilateral amendment is to (1) incorporate a revised Technical Narrative for the City & County of Denver's Advanced Transportation & Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) Program Project entitled "Denver Smart City Program"; (2) Incorporate a revised SF 424 & SF 424A; (3) Revise the period of performance for this project to end on February 24, 2024.

Accordingly, the agreement is amended as cited on Page 2.

8. **Name of Person Authorized to Sign on behalf of the City & County of Denver**
9. **Signature of FHWA Agreement Officer**


Signature

Date Signed: 10/1/2020

Printed Name: Michael Finocchio

Title: Engineering Manager


Signature

Date Signed: 11/12/2020

Printed Name:

Ryan Buck
Agreement Officer

693JJ31850001
Amendment No. 2
Page 2 of 2

1. Page 1 of 16, Block No. **6. Period of Performance**, revise as follows:

Delete: 48 Months

Add: 72 Months


2. Page 2 of 16, **ATTACHMENTS**, add as follows:

4. Revised Technical Application, "Denver Smart City Program" dated August 7, 2020
(41 pages)

5. Revised Budget Application, dated August 7, 2020 (6 pages)

Except as noted herein, all other terms and conditions remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

END OF AMENDMENT

- | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|
| <p>1. Award No. 693JJ31850001</p> <p>4. Award To</p> <p>City and County of Denver 201 W. Colfax Suite 509 Denver, CO 80202-5329</p> <p>DUNS No.: 085596802 TIN No.: 84-6000580</p> <p>6. Period of Performance</p> <p>Forty-Eight (48) Months</p> <p>8. Type of Agreement</p> <p>Cooperative Agreement</p> <p>10. Procurement Request No.</p> <p>HOTMXX1700000099</p> <p>12. Submit Payment Requests To</p> <p>See "Payment" clause in General Terms and Conditions</p> <p>14. Accounting and Appropriations Data</p> <p>15X044A060.0000.070N44A600.7001000000.41011.61006600 - Total Obligated = \$6,000,007</p> <p>15. Research Title and/or Description of Project</p> <p>"Denver Smart City Program"</p> <p>16. City and County Denver</p> <p>See Attached Signature Page</p> <p>_____ Signature Name: Title:</p> | <p>2. Effective Date See No. 17 Below</p> <p>3. CFDA No. 20.200</p> <p>5. Sponsoring Office</p> <p>U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration Office of Acquisition & Grants Management 1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE HCFA-32, Mail Drop E62-204 Washington, DC 20590</p> <p>7. Total Amount</p> <table border="0"><tr><td>Federal Share:</td><td>\$6,000,007</td></tr><tr><td>Recipient Share:</td><td><u>\$6,000,007</u></td></tr><tr><td>Total:</td><td>\$12,000,014</td></tr></table> <p>9. Authority</p> <p>23 U.S.C. 503(c)(4)</p> <p>11. Funds Obligated</p> <p>\$6,000,007</p> <p>13. Payment Office</p> <p>See "Payment" clause in General Terms and Conditions</p> <p>17. Federal Highway Administration</p> <p> _____ Signature Name: Stephanie Curtis Title: Agreement Officer</p> | Federal Share: | \$6,000,007 | Recipient Share: | <u>\$6,000,007</u> | Total: | \$12,000,014 |
| Federal Share: | \$6,000,007 | | | | | | |
| Recipient Share: | <u>\$6,000,007</u> | | | | | | |
| Total: | \$12,000,014 | | | | | | |



AMENDMENT TO ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT

1. **AMENDMENT NO.:** 0003 **EFFECTIVE DATE:** See Block 9
2. **PROCUREMENT REQUEST NO.:** N/A
3. **AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT NO.:** 693JJ31850001
4. **ISSUED BY:** Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)
Office of Acquisition and Grants Management, HCFA-32
1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E.
Washington, DC 20590
5. **NAME AND ADDRESS OF RECIPIENT:** City and County of Denver
201 W. Colfax
Suite 509
Denver, CO 80202-5329
SAM UEI #: JL75DFB1NLR4
6. **ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA:**

- None

7. **DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT:**

The purpose of this bilateral amendment is to (1) incorporate a revised schedule for the City & County of Denver's Advanced Transportation & Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) Program Project entitled "Denver Smart City Program"; (2) Revise the period of performance for this project to end on May 24, 2026; and (3) update the recipient's key personnel, as identified in the agreement. Accordingly, the agreement is amended as cited on Page 2.

8. **Name of Person Authorized to Sign
on behalf of the Recipient**



Signature

Date Signed: 12/04/2023

Printed Name: John S Yu

Title: Senior Engineer

9. **Signature of FHWA Agreement Officer**

RYAN JOSEPH BUCK


Signature

Digitally signed by RYAN
JOSEPH BUCK
Date: 2023.12.05
14:23:38 -05'00'

Signature

Date Signed: 12/5/2023

Printed Name:

**Ryan Buck
Agreement Officer**

693JJ31850001
Amendment No. 3
Page 2 of 2

1. Page 1 of 16, Block No. **6. Period of Performance**, revise as follows:

Delete: 72 Months

Add: 99 Months

2. Page 2 of 16, **ATTACHMENTS**, add as follows:

6. 693JJ31850001 - Revised Schedule, dated August 28, 2023 (3 pages)

3. Page 12 of 16, Section C.4.E – Key Personnel

Delete the current table and replace with the following:

| Names | Title Position |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| John Yu | Senior Engineer |
| Michael Comstock | Director of Traffic Operations |

Except as noted herein, all other terms and conditions remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

END OF AMENDMENT


Contract Control Number:
Contractor Name:

DOTI-202371796-02 (201738687-02)
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands and affixed their seals at
Denver, Colorado as of: 1/11/2024 | 11:23 AM PST

SEAL


DocuSigned by:



CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER:

ATTEST:

DocuSigned by:




E0F80F841070488...

Deputy Clerk and Recorder
Audrey Kline

By:

DocuSigned by:



5DC361FDC883486...

Mayor
Michael C. Johnston

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Attorney for the City and County of Denver

By:

DocuSigned by:




E0825B8FF80A43C...

Assistant City Attorney
John McGrath

REGISTERED AND COUNTERSIGNED:

By:

DocuSigned by:



A3CE12EB736D4D9...

Chief Financial Officer
Nicole Doheny

By:

DocuSigned by:



DB0B7E01F4174C8...

Auditor
Timothy O'Brien

EXHIBIT 1

[illegible]